### LB≡BW

### Disclosure Report 2022



### Disclosure Report 2022

1 General provisions (Article 431 – 434 a CRR)	3
2 Disclosure of key metrics and overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts (Articles 438, 447 CRR)	4
3 Disclosure of risk management objectives and policies (Article 435 (1) – (2) CRR)	8
4 Disclosure of the scope of application (Article 436 CRR)	19
5 Disclosure of own funds (Article 437 CRR and EBA/GL/2018/01)	25
6 Disclosure of countercyclical capital buffers (Article 440 CRR)	31
7 Disclosure of the leverage ratio (Article 451 CRR)	33
8 Disclosure of liquidity requirements (Article 451 a CRR)	37
9 Disclosure of exposures to credit risk and dilution risk and of credit quality (Article 442 CRR)	46
10 Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques (Article 453 a-f CRR)	62
11 Disclosure of the use of the standardized approach (Articles 444, 453 g-i CRR)	65
12 Disclosure of the use of the IRB approach to credit risk (Articles 438, 452, 453 g-j CRR)	68
13 Disclosure of specialized lending and equity exposure under the simple risk weight approach (Article 438 e CRR)	83
14 Disclosure of exposures to counterparty credit risk (Article 438 h, 439 CRR)	86
15 Disclosure of exposures to securitization positions (Article 449 CRR)	92
16 Disclosure of the use of the standardized approach and of the internal models for market risk (Articles 435, 445 and 455 CRR)	101
17 Disclosure of operational risk (Articles 435, 446, 454 CRR)	109
18 Disclosure of encumbered and unencumbered assets (Article 443 CRR)	111
19 Disclosure of exposures to interest rate risk on positions not held in the trading book (Article 448 CRR)	114
20 Disclosures on COVID-19 (EBA/GL/2020/07)	117
21 Regulatory disclosure of ESG risks (Article 449 a CRR)	119
Attestation by the Board of Managing Directors pursuant to Article 431 CRR	134
List of abbreviations	135
Index of tables	137

### 1 General provisions (Article 431 – 434 a CRR)

The Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) has published a comprehensive package of reforms known as "Basel III" for the purpose of reinforcing regulation, supervision and risk management in the banking sector.

The Basel rules have been implemented as European law in Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (CRR – Capital Requirements Regulation). The rules contained in the supplementary Directive 2013/36/EU (CRD IV – Capital Requirements Directive) were transposed into German national law with the publication of the CRD IV Implementation Act.

CRR II (Capital Requirements Regulation – Regulation (EU) No. 2019/876) and CRD V (Capital Requirements Directive V – Directive (EU) 2019/878) took effect in stages from 27 June 2019. Further significant amendments took effect on 28 June 2021, and LBBW implemented them in the disclosure report accordingly. Hereinafter, for the purposes of this report, Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 is supplemented by the revisions of Regulation (EU) No 2019/876 and defined as "CRR".

Part of the regulatory disclosure of ESG risks in accordance with Article 449a CRR was completed for the first time as at 31 December 2022. As per the law, further disclosures under Article 449a CRR will be made in stages in subsequent years.

The figures will be published by the Supervisory Board in the disclosure report on 27 March 2023 after approval of the annual financial statements. There will be slight increases in regulatory equity due to earnings retention and in the total risk exposure amount due to the changes to operational risks compared with the 2022 annual report, with a corresponding impact on the related ratios.

Landesbank Baden-Württemberg (LBBW) prepares the disclosure report in aggregate form at group level in its function as a parent company (application of waiver rule pursuant to Article 7 (3) CRR) in order to comply with the currently applicable requirements pursuant to Part Eight of the CRR in conjunction with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637. As at 31 December 2022, the regulatory scope of consolidation in the disclosure report includes Berlin Hyp AG ("Berlin Hyp"), which was acquired in the 2022 financial year. Any implications of the takeover of Berlin Hyp are explained in the relevant section of the report.

This report is based on the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

The supervisory relief that regulators require to be published during the COVID-19 pandemic under the EBA Guidelines EBA/GL/2020/07 is also included in this report. The section on the disclosure of own funds pursuant to Article 437 CRR also continues to be supplemented by GL 2018/01 (Comparison of own funds and capital and leverage ratio applying and not applying transitional provisions for IFRS 9 in conjunction with Article 473a CRR II).

In addition, the *results of the quantitative analysis for global systemically important banks (G-SIB)* as required by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No. 1030/2014 and the *remuneration report* required under the Remuneration Ordinance for Institutions (Instituts-Vergütungsverordnung), which also includes the disclosures required under Article 450 CRR, are published at the same location on LBBW's website. As at the publication date of this report, not all relevant remuneration components for the 2022 reporting year have been finalized yet.

Changes to figures are commented on at the time the tables in question are published. There are thus various observation periods for comments.

The figures published in the disclosure report have been rounded to the next million in accordance with commercial principles. Amounts under EUR 500,000 are therefore shown as "0". Accordingly, rounding differences may arise through aggregation.

The obligation to disclose tables EU INS1 and EU INS2 does not apply to LBBW, as LBBW has no equity holdings in insurance undertakings and is not a financial conglomerate.

# 2 Disclosure of key metrics and overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts (Articles 438, 447 CRR)

### 2.1 Key metrics (Articles 438b, 447 a-g CRR)

The figures below include figures for Berlin Hyp for the first time. The figures will be published by the Supervisory Board in the disclosure report on 27 March 2023 after approval of the annual financial statements. There will be slight increases in regulatory equity due to earnings retention and in the total risk exposure amount due to the changes to operational risks compared with the 2022 annual report, with a corresponding impact on the related ratios.

Thanks to an increase in own funds as against the previous quarter and despite higher risk-weighted exposure amounts, the Common Equity Tier 1 ratio rose by 0.6% to 14.6%, the Tier 1 ratio by 0.6% to 15.4% and the total capital ratio by 0.3% to 20.2%. A detailed explanation of the changes can be found in sections 2.2 Overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts (Article 438 d CRR) and 5.1 Composition of regulatory own funds (Article 437a, d – f CRR).

The leverage ratio on the basis of the CRR transitional provisions (phase-in) came to 4.7% as at the end of the year (as at 30 September 2022: 4.1%). The leverage ratio exposure (phase-in) declined by EUR 14,369m last quarter. The decline in the leverage ratio exposure is particularly attributable to the reduction in transactions with sovereigns and central banks.

In the fourth quarter of 2022, the liquidity coverage ratio fluctuated between 124% and 144% as at the reporting dates and thus down slightly on the previous quarters.

As at 31 December 2022, the net stable funding ratio (NSFR) was virtually unchanged on the previous quarter.

Test capital   14,4452   13,255   13,387   13,375   13,47   13,075   13,0	EUR million	31/12/2022	30/09/2022	30/06/2022	31/03/2022	31/12/2021
Test squaled   14,4452	Available own funds (amounts)					
Total capital   18,034   17,770   17,966   17,974   18,08   18,084   17,770   17,966   17,974   18,08   18,084   19,000   17,974   18,000   18,000   19,0	Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital	13,708	12,511	12,644	12,581	12,473
Page	Tier 1 capital	14,452	13,255	13,387	13,325	13,456
Total risk-weighted exposure amount	Total capital	18,934	17,770	17,966	17,974	18,090
Total risk-weighted exposure amount   93,845   86,296   91,154   80,006   64,45	Risk-weighted exposure amounts					
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio (%)		93,645	89,296	91,154	89,096	84,416
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio (%)	Capital ratios (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount)					
Text   Traito (%)	- <del></del>	14.6	14.0	13.9	14.1	14.8
Total capital ratio (%)   20.2   19.8   19.7   20.2   2.7						15.9
Additional own funds requirements to address risks other than the risk of excessive leverage (%)  of which to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)  of which to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)  of which to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)  of which to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)  of which to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)  of which to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)  of which to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)  Outside REP own funds requirements (%)  Outside Duffer requirement (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount)  Combined buffer requirement (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount)  Combined buffer due to macro-prudential or systemic risk idendified at the level of a Member's State (%)  Conservation buffer (%)  Outside Systemically important Institution buffer (%)  It also to the Systemical State of State (%)  Outside Systemically important Institution buffer (%)  It also to the Systemical State of State (%)  Outside Systemical State (%)  It also to the State (%)  Outside Systemical State (%)  It also to the State (%)  Outside Systemical State (%)  Outside Systemical State (%)  It also to the State (%)  Outside Systemical State (%)  Outside Systemical State (%)  Outside State (%)  It also to the State (%)  Outside State (%)  Outside State (%)  Outside (%)  Outside State (%)  Outside State (%)  Outside (%)  Outsid						21.4
Additional own funds requirements to address risks other than the risk of excessive leverage (%)  1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.83 1.8	Additional own funds requirements to address risks other than the risk of excessive le	verage (as a percen	tage of risk-weighte	d exposure amoun	t)	
Internation   1.83   1.83   1.83   1.88   1.86   1.86   1.80   1.00   Ord which to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)   1.03   1.03   1.03   1.06   1.06   Ord which to be made up of TeT1 capital (percentage points)   1.37   1.37   1.41   1.41   1.41   1.41   1.41   Total SREP own funds requirements (%)   9.83   9.83   9.83   9.88	·	31 (1111)			,	
Of which: to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)		1.83	1.83	1.88	1.88	1.75
Total SREP own funds requirements (%)   9.83   9.83   9.88   9.	of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.06	0.98
Combined buffer requirement (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount)  Capital conservation buffer (%) 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50	of which: to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)	1.37	1.37	1.41	1.41	1.31
Capital conservation buffer (%)   2.50   2	Total SREP own funds requirements (%)	9.83	9.83	9.88	9.88	9.75
Conservation buffer due to macro-prudential or systemic risk identified at the level of a Member State (%) 0.08 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03	Combined buffer requirement (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount)					
of a Member State (%) 0.06 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.05 Systemic risk buffer (%) 0.06 0.06 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.05 Systemic risk buffer (%) 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	Capital conservation buffer (%)	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Systemic risk buffer (%)   Global Systemically Important Institution buffer (%)   Other Systemically Important Institution buffer (%)   0.75	•					
Clobal Systemically Important Institution buffer (%)   Combined buffer requirement (%)   3.31   3.28   3.	Institution specific countercyclical capital buffer (%)	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Other Systemically Important Institution buffer         0.75         0.75         0.75         0.75         0.05           Combined buffer requirement (%)         3.31         3.28         3.28         3.28         3.28           Overall capital requirements (%)         13.14         13.11         13.16         13.16         13.           CET1 available after meeting the total SREP own funds requirements (%)         8.06         7.47         7.28         7.55         8.           Leverage ratio         Userage ratio           Total exposure measure         305,958         320,327         310,645         305,997         261,8           Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (as a percentage of total exposure measure)           Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (%)           of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)           Total SREP leverage ratio requirements (%)         3.0 <td>Systemic risk buffer (%)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Systemic risk buffer (%)					
Combined buffer requirement (%)   3.31   3.28   3	Global Systemically Important Institution buffer (%)					
Description   13.14   13.11   13.16	Other Systemically Important Institution buffer	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Leverage ratio   SREP own funds requirements (%)   8.06   7.47   7.28   7.55   8.	Combined buffer requirement (%)	3.31	3.28	3.28	3.28	3.28
Leverage ratio   Substitute	Overall capital requirements (%)	13.14	13.11	13.16	13.16	13.03
Total exposure measure   305,958   320,327   310,645   305,997   261,8	CET1 available after meeting the total SREP own funds requirements (%)	8.06	7.47	7.28	7.55	8.63
Leverage ratio (%)	Leverage ratio					
Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (as a percentage of total exposure measure)  Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (%) of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)  Total SREP leverage ratio requirements (%)  3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	Total exposure measure	305,958	320,327	310,645	305,997	261,816
Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (%) of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)  Total SREP leverage ratio requirements (%)  Leverage ratio buffer and overall leverage ratio requirement (as a percentage of total exposure measure)  Leverage ratio buffer requirement (%)  Overall leverage ratio requirements (%)  3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	Leverage ratio (%)	4.7	4.1	4.3	4.4	5.1
of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)         3.0	Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (as a per	rcentage of total exp	osure measure)			
Total SREP leverage ratio requirements (%)   3.0   3	Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (%)					
Leverage ratio buffer and overall leverage ratio requirement (as a percentage of total exposure measure)         Leverage ratio buffer requirement (%)       3.0 <td>of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)					
Leverage ratio buffer requirement (%)       3.0 </td <td>Total SREP leverage ratio requirements (%)</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>3.0</td>	Total SREP leverage ratio requirements (%)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Overall leverage ratio requirements (%)       3.0       3.1       3.1       3.1       3.1       3.1       3.0       3.1       3.0       3.0	Leverage ratio buffer and overall leverage ratio requirement (as a percentage of total	exposure measure)				
Liquidity Coverage Ratio         Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) (Weighted value - average)       95,118       90,438       88,768       86,594       82,0         Cash outflows - Total weighted value       95,033       90,535       86,383       82,039       76,8         Cash inflows - Total weighted value       21,102       20,769       19,810       18,743       18,1         Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)       73,932       69,765       66,572       63,295       58,6         Liquidity coverage ratio (%)       129.2       130.1       134.0       137.2       140         Net Stable Funding Ratio         Total available stable funding       158,803       144,450       140,261       153,118       142,5	Leverage ratio buffer requirement (%)					
Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) (Weighted value - average)         95,118         90,438         88,768         86,594         82,0           Cash outflows - Total weighted value         95,033         90,535         86,383         82,039         76,8           Cash inflows - Total weighted value         21,102         20,769         19,810         18,743         18,1           Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)         73,932         69,765         66,572         63,295         58,6           Liquidity coverage ratio (%)         129.2         130.1         134.0         137.2         140           Net Stable Funding Ratio         158,803         144,450         140,261         153,118         142,50	Overall leverage ratio requirements (%)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Cash outflows - Total weighted value       95,033       90,535       86,383       82,039       76,8         Cash inflows - Total weighted value       21,102       20,769       19,810       18,743       18,1         Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)       73,932       69,765       66,572       63,295       58,6         Liquidity coverage ratio (%)       129.2       130.1       134.0       137.2       140         Net Stable Funding Ratio         Total available stable funding       158,803       144,450       140,261       153,118       142,5	Liquidity Coverage Ratio					
Cash outflows - Total weighted value       95,033       90,535       86,383       82,039       76,8         Cash inflows - Total weighted value       21,102       20,769       19,810       18,743       18,1         Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)       73,932       69,765       66,572       63,295       58,6         Liquidity coverage ratio (%)       129.2       130.1       134.0       137.2       140         Net Stable Funding Ratio         Total available stable funding       158,803       144,450       140,261       153,118       142,5	<del> </del>	95,118	90,438	88,768	86,594	82,086
Cash inflows - Total weighted value         21,102         20,769         19,810         18,743         18,1           Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)         73,932         69,765         66,572         63,295         58,6           Liquidity coverage ratio (%)         129.2         130.1         134.0         137.2         140           Net Stable Funding Ratio         Total available stable funding         158,803         144,450         140,261         153,118         142,5			90,535	86,383	82,039	76,816
Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)         73,932         69,765         66,572         63,295         58,6           Liquidity coverage ratio (%)         129.2         130.1         134.0         137.2         140           Net Stable Funding Ratio           Total available stable funding         158,803         144,450         140,261         153,118         142,50	Cash inflows - Total weighted value				<del></del>	18,129
Net Stable Funding Ratio         158,803         144,450         140,261         153,118         142,5	Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)	73,932	69,765	66,572	63,295	58,687
Total available stable funding 158,803 144,450 140,261 153,118 142,5	Liquidity coverage ratio (%)	129.2	130.1	134.0	137.2	140.2
Total available stable funding 158,803 144,450 140,261 153,118 142,5	Net Stable Funding Ratio					
	<del></del>	158,803	144,450	140,261	153,118	142,536
172,010 120,020 120,100 130,754 131,3	Total required stable funding	142,516	129,526	126,169	130,794	131,322
						108.5

Figure 1: EU KM1 - Key metrics template

### 2.2 Overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts (Article 438 d CRR)

LBBW uses the internal ratings-based approach (foundation IRB approach) approved by the Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (BaFin) for calculating the own funds requirements for counterparty risks arising from the main exposure classes.

Equity exposures are reported exclusively under the IRB approach. If a rating is available, this is reported in accordance with the internal rating. Otherwise, the simple risk weighted approach is applied with the corresponding risk weight. Significant investments in financial sector entities must be risk-weighted at 250%.

The own funds requirements for securitization transactions take place in accordance with the securitization regulations. A distinction is made between SEC-ERBA (Securitization – External Ratings-Based Approach), SEC-IAA (Securitization – Internal Assessment Approach) and SEC-SA (Securitization – Standardized Approach).

The own funds requirements for market price risks for the general interest rate risk, general share price risk and associated option price risks of LBBW (Bank) are calculated based on an internal market price risk model also approved by the regulatory authority. This also includes the own funds requirements for the stressed VaR. The other market price risks are calculated using the standardized approach.

Own funds requirements for operational risks are calculated using the standardized approach.

The following table sets out the total risk exposure amounts and own funds requirements for risk types that are relevant from a prudential point of view.

Significant investments in financial sector entities to which a 250% risk weight must be applied along with deferred taxes resulting from temporary differences are reported in the line "Amounts below the thresholds for deductions".

A breakdown by exposure class is provided as follows:

- Disclosure of the use of the standardized approach, section 11
- Disclosure of the use of the IRB approach to credit risk, section 12
- Disclosure of exposures to counterparty credit risk, section 14

	Total risk exposure amo	Total own funds requirements	
EUR million	31/12/2022	30/09/2022	31/12/2022
Credit risk (excluding CCR)	74,012	68,313	5,921
Of which the standardized approach	11,551	11,353	924
Of which the foundation IRB (FIRB) approach	59,810	54,022	4,785
Of which: slotting approach	195	198	16
Of which: equities under the simple risk-weighted approach	1,459	1,493	117
Of which the advanced IRB (AIRB) approach			
Counterparty credit risk - CCR	4,998	6,488	400
Of which the standardized approach	2,424	3,263	194
Of which internal model method (IMM)			
Of which exposures to a CCP	90	88	7
Of which credit valuation adjustment - CVA	1,311	1,272	105
Of which other CCR	1,173	1,866	94
Settlement risk	3	3	0
Securitization exposures in the non-trading book (after the cap)	2,453	1,668	196
Of which SEC-IRBA approach	797	211	64
Of which SEC-ERBA (including IAA)	924	871	74
Of which SEC-SA approach	116	130	9
Of which 1250%/ deduction	617	456	49
Position, foreign exchange and commodities risks (Market risk)	6,424	8,080	514
Of which the standardized approach	3,214	3,776	257
Of which IMA	3,210	4,304	257
Large exposures			
Operational risk	6,372	5,199	510
Of which basic indicator approach			
Of which the standardized approach	6,372	5,199	510
Of which advanced measurement approach			
Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight - for			
informative purposes)	2,393	2,702	191
Total	94,262	89,752	7,541

Figure 2: EU OV1 – Overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts

The total risk exposure amount increased on the previous quarter, as figures for Berlin Hyp were taken into account for the first time.

This is chiefly reflected in the increase in the credit risk in the receivables measured in accordance with the foundation IRB approach. In addition, the securitization positions increased due to the synthetic securitization transactions Lion II and III. This was offset by improved ratings across all exposure classes. Counterparty credit risk developed similarly. The decline resulted primarily from the optimized presentation of the transactions in connection with the SA-CCR method.

Market risk positions also saw a decline. In the case of positions reported in accordance with the internal model approach, the RWEAs from VaR increased slightly in contrast to the decline in RWEAs from sVaR, as the increase in risk due to higher volatility in market data outweighed the decline in risk from changes in positions.

The y-o-y increase in operational risk essentially reflects the takeover of Berlin Hyp in the 2022 financial year.

In the presentation of securitization exposures, exposures subject to capital deduction and thus not backed with RWAs must also be reported in this template. The total RWAs shown in the template are therefore EUR 617m higher than the total RWAs actually reported.

### 2.3 ICAAP information (Article 438 a, c CRR)

For a description of internal capital adequacy, please refer to section 3.1 Institution's risk management approach (Article 435 (1) CRR) below.

# 3 Disclosure of risk management objectives and policies (Article 435 (1) – (2) CRR)

3.1 Institution's risk management approach (Article 435 (1) CRR)

### Risk-oriented integrated bank management

Risks are managed under LBBW's strategy, LBBW legislation and LBBW's articles of association. Risks and the associated opportunities for income and growth potential are taken within the scope of a defined risk appetite, in a deliberate and controlled manner. Particular focus is given to capital and liquidity management.

Clearly defined organizational structure and procedures, internal control processes, risk management and controlling structures, and process-independent internal auditing ensure that business operations are consistent with the strategy.

The processes, procedures and methods are regularly reviewed to ensure their adequacy and further developed. These reviews also take account of the findings of the statutory auditor, the Group Auditing division and the SREP process of the European Central Bank (ECB) and these findings are implemented accordingly.

### Material risk types

An annual Group risk inventory is used to identify, manage and monitor all of LBBW's material risk types. A far more sophisticated survey was carried out in the Group risk inventory in 2022 in relation to environmental, social and governance risk drivers. The particularly important interdisciplinary topic "environmental risk" covers climate and environmental risks, which can have a transitory or physical impact.

This is used to ascertain the overall risk profile of the LBBW Group, which is presented to the Board of Managing Directors for approval. Risk measurement of the material subsidiaries from a risk point of view is based on the transparency principle; i.e. the types of risk identified as material in the respective companies are integrated in the Group-wide risk measurement of the respective type of risk for material subsidiaries. This also applies to risks from LBBW pension funds to which the bank has outsourced most of its direct defined benefit obligations. LBBW assigns companies whose risks are regarded as immaterial in investment risk.

Further information on ESG risks can be found in section 21 Regulatory disclosure of ESG risks (Article 449a CRR).

#### The following material risk types were identified:

Financial risks

- Counterparty default risks
- · Market price risks
- Liquidity risks
- · Real estate risks
- Development risks
- Investment risks

#### Non-financial risks

- Operational risks
- · Reputation risks
- Business risks
- Model risks
- · Tax compliance risks

LBBW defines "financial risks" as risks that are taken deliberately ex ante and that can be priced to generate income. "Non-financial risks" are defined as risks that result from factors outside the bank's ordinary business.

LBBW also considers "interdisciplinary topics". These can also have material adverse effects on several other risk types, but they are already (implicitly) taken into account there and so do not comprise a risk type of their own.

The material interdisciplinary topics are:

- ESG risks (environmental, social, governance)
- Concentration risks
- Pandemic risks

LBBW works intensively on developing its methods and procedures for managing financial and non-financial risks and ESG risks.

Specific risk strategies are created for all risk types that the Group considers material. In addition, a concentration analysis is carried out for these risks to identify central vulnerabilities. In addition to the concentration effects within the respective risk type ("intra-risk concentrations"), this also takes into account effects between different risk types "inter-risk concentrations").

#### Risk strategy and risk tolerance

The Board of Managing Directors and the Risk Committee of the Supervisory Board stipulate the principles of the risk management system for all risk types identified as material by defining risk strategies. The risk strategies are drawn up by the Board of Managing Directors in line with the business strategy and noted by the Risk Committee.

Berlin Hyp has also been integrated into LBBW's central steering group since 1 July 2022. Including it in the Group risk strategy ensures integrated Group management. Berlin Hyp operates as an independent subsidiary with independent management at individual institution level.

Risk strategy guidelines are defined in the group risk strategy, which applies to the entire Group and across all risk types, in accordance with the Minimum Requirements for Risk Management (MaRisk) and the relevant European standards.

In this context, the Group risk strategy defines specifications on risk appetite from both qualitative and quantitative points of view that are to be observed in all business activities.

In terms of capital, the quantitative part of risk appetite sets out concrete specifications in the form of thresholds for LBBW's material economic and regulatory steering parameters – specifications are set out for times of normal business operations as well as under stress conditions. There are processes in place to ensure that these requirements are adhered to all times, including escalation processes based on a traffic light system and regular stress tests. As part of the quantitative risk appetite, the strategic limit system operationalizes the requirements and objectives defined in the business strategy for all material risk types included in the Group risk inventory. Berlin Hyp was integrated into the limit system in the financial year.

The liquidity risk tolerance caps the liquidity risk in the narrower meaning (i.e. it limits the risk of not meeting payment obligations). Further information can be found in the section on liquidity risks.

The risk guidelines form the qualitative element of risk appetite. They constitute the key strategic principles and rules of conduct that are used for weighing up risks and opportunities within the LBBW Group. They contribute to a uniform risk culture and form the framework for the precise organization of processes and methods of risk management. This qualitative element of risk appetite is completed with further guidelines – such as in the form of a Code of Conduct and Ethics which applies to all employees throughout the entire Group.

The sustainability policy of the LBBW Group must be observed. It is the LBBW Group's intention to act in the best and long-term interest of its customers and stakeholders. Existing risk guidelines were amended to implement internal sustainability targets and account for the resulting risks. The provide a framework for all sustainability activities in the LBBW Group and are explained in detail in the form of guidelines and exclusions. This resulted in a far stricter Groupwide risk appetite statement in terms of ESG risks.

In addition, the specific risk strategies approved for each material risk type document the current and target risk profile of LBBW, specify customer-, product- and market-specific guidelines and thereby set out regulations on how to handle the identified risks in a deliberate and controlled manner in order to take advantage of the opportunities they present from a risk/return perspective. Additional information on the specific risk strategies is provided in the sections on the respective risk type.

#### Risk capital and liquidity management

The objective of this process is to ensure adequate capital and liquidity, both during normal business operations and under stress conditions, and thus to guarantee the permanent resilience of the LBBW Group.

#### Capital adequacy that is suitable in the long term

Annual medium-term planning comprises the economic and regulatory considerations, brings these together and acts as a link between the strategic framework and integrated bank management throughout the year. The planning period covers five years and is based on expected economic development, with particular consideration given to the current geopolitical/economic situation and to business activity planned in this environment.

The planning thus lays the groundwork for monitoring the targets set at all management levels. Within the management areas and dimensions, deviations from targets are subsequently analyzed, forecasts and target/actual deviations reported and, where necessary, measures to achieve the targets are agreed, implemented and monitored throughout the vear.

In addition, compliance with the internal targets and thus with minimum regulatory requirements is also ensured in the case of adverse economic developments. Both dynamic adverse developments in the medium-term planning time horizon and a shock occurrence of stress events are considered here.

#### **Economic considerations complement regulatory considerations**

To ensure adequate capitalization from an economic point of view, in addition to the regulatory capital view a Group-wide compilation of risks across all material risk types and subsidiaries (economic capital), and the comparison of these with the capital calculated from an economic perspective (aggregate risk cover).

Risks within the framework of the LBBW Group's risk-bearing capacity are described before possible measures to limit risks (so-called gross presentation).

At LBBW, aggregate risk cover (corresponds to risk coverage potential as per MaRisk) denotes the equity restricted according to economic criteria which is available to cover unexpected losses. In addition to equity (as per IFRS including valuation reserves), the realized income statement gains/losses in accordance with IFRS are considered components of aggregate risk cover. Conservative deductible items are also included due to regulatory requirements.

Economic capital is calculated as a uniform risk measure at the highest level. This is deemed to constitute the amount of capital necessary to cover the risk exposure resulting from LBBW's business activities. In contrast to the equity stipulated by regulatory bodies, it is quantified as value at risk (VaR) at a confidence level of 99.9% and a one-year holding period for counterparty, market price, real estate, development, investment and operational risks. For other risks (including reputation, business and model risks), it is quantified using simplified procedures.

The upper risk limit for economic capital (economic capital limit) as part of the quantitative risk tolerance represents the Group-wide overarching limit for all relevant quantified risk types. This limit reflects the maximum willingness of the LBBW Group to accept risk. In keeping with the conservative principle underlying risk tolerance, it is below the aggregate risk cover and thus provides scope for risks arising from unforeseeable stress situations. On the basis of the upper economic capital limit, economic capital limits are defined for the various risk types directly quantified using an in-house risk model and for the other risks quantified within a simplified model approach. Berlin Hyp has its own economic capital limits related to risk types based on the upper economic capital limit.

By contrast, the liquidity risks (within the meaning of the risk of not meeting payment obligations) are managed and limited in accordance with the quantitative and procedural rules defined in the liquidity risk tolerance for regulatory and economic considerations. Further information can be found in the section on liquidity risks. The model risks are managed entirely via the model risk management process and the corresponding tools described in the relevant section.

#### Stress tests and scenario analyses

In addition to risk measurement tools and statistical indicators based on historical data, various stress scenarios play an important part in risk assessment. They analyze in advance the impact of potential heavier economic downturns in future and market crises in order to establish whether LBBW is able to withstand extreme situations.

The scenarios are designed using various criteria: LBBW takes into account both specific scenarios considering current inflation trends and the shortage of energy and raw materials, as well as hypothetical stress scenarios with exceptional but plausible events of varying degrees of severity and exposure scenarios under which the existence of the Bank is threatened within the context of the recovery plan. The stress scenarios are defined either for a several year, dynamic time frame as part of medium-term planning or simulated as sudden shock scenarios. Stress tests are based on the risk

inventory, which specifically analyses LBBW's vulnerabilities using a holistic approach and thus serves as a basis for a comprehensive scenario analysis.

Medium-term planning accounts for adverse developments and expected developments in the form of scenarios. The design of the scenarios and their parameters are based on assumptions about macroeconomic conditions and the scenarios cover a five-year period. They also take account of the interdependency between the development of the real economy and the financial economy. This aims to assess medium-term planning assuming adverse market conditions and to demonstrate a clear relationship between risk tolerance, business strategy and the capital and liquidity plan.

The scenarios are arranged in such a way that they take into account the impact on the economic and regulatory capital and liquidity situation. The definition of the scenarios focuses in particular on LBBW's risk concentrations. These complex macroeconomic scenarios addressing multiple risk types are also complemented by simple sensitivity analyses.

ESG scenarios already constitute a separate scenario class in LBBW's conceptual framework for stress tests and scenarios. ESG scenario analyses are prepared for several medium and long-term time periods on the basis of regulatory or own scenarios and serve primarily as an early warning and way of identifying where action is required in the long term, as well as a basis for strategic discussions.

### Risk management processes, organization and reporting

#### Risk management and monitoring

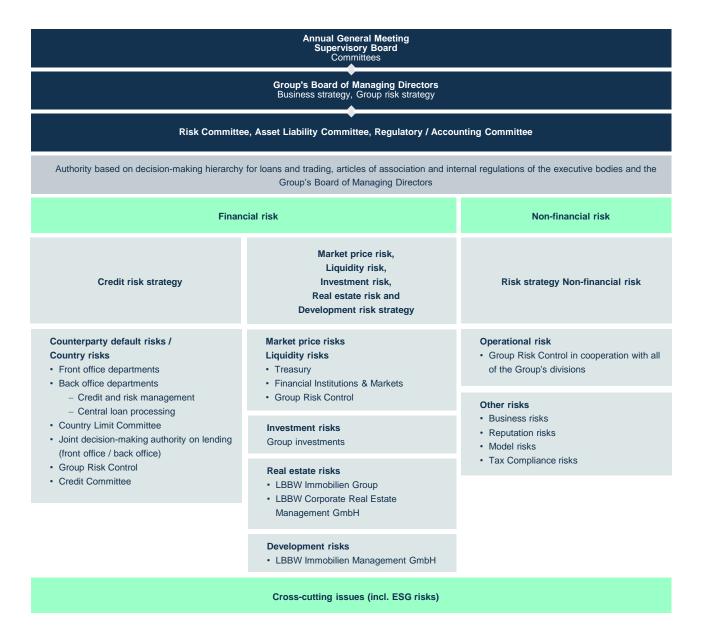
LBBW's risk management and monitoring is based on the guidelines of the risk strategy and the defined limits and approval powers.

At LBBW, transactions can only be entered into within clearly defined limits or approval powers and in accordance with the principles of the risk strategy. Within the defined framework, risk management decisions are made by the departments with portfolio responsibilities in the first line of defense, maintaining the separation of functions; these decisions are monitored by central Risk Control in the second line of defense. The risk controlling and risk management system set up for this purpose covers all material risks and the details specific to the risk types.

Potential concentration of risk receives particular attention. At LBBW, appropriate processes are used to identify and to deliberately manage risk concentration. Risks to the Group's going concern status must be excluded. Corresponding monitoring processes (e.g. report on risk concentrations, stress tests) and limits (e.g. sector and country limits) are available for the purpose of monitoring this strategic requirement.

An overview of the structure and individual elements of the risk management system of LBBW is given in the following chart. Additional information on this is provided in the sections on the respective risk type.

### Risk management structure



### **Committees and reporting**

The members of the Group's Board of Managing Directors with responsibility for managing risks are supported in their decision-making by corporate bodies and a comprehensive risk and subject-specific reporting system. The overall risk report and the report to the Asset Liability Committee (ALCo) thus form the reporting system relevant to risk within the context of the requirements of MaRisk.

The monitoring body, the Risk Committee, comprises the board members with responsibility for real estate and project finance, capital markets business and asset management/international business, risk management and compliance as finance and operations, as well as divisional managers from Risk Control, Group Compliance, Finance Controlling, Treasury and Back Office and key Front Office areas. As an advisory committee, it prepares decisions for the Board of Managing Directors and supports it in risk monitoring, risk methodology and risk strategy for the Group as a whole. The monthly overall risk report and other reports prepared on specific issues as required form the basis for this. Covering all risk types, the overall risk report describes the risk situation in the operational units, facilitating a structured discussion between front office and monitoring units in the Risk Committee. Berlin Hyp was included in reporting in the financial year, ensuring a high level of transparency.

The managing body, ALCo, also has an advisory role and works on preparing decisions for the Group's Board of Managing Directors. The focus of the ALCo is on strategic resource management for the Group as a whole. It supports the Board of Managing Directors, among other things in structuring the balance sheet, managing capital and liquidity as

well as in funding and managing market price risks. The committee comprises the board members with responsibility for capital markets business and asset management/international business, risk management and compliance as finance and operations, as well as the divisional managers from Risk Control, Financial Controlling and Treasury.

The Regulatory/Accounting Committee evaluates at an early stage the requirements of the large number of provisions of banking supervisory law and accounting that are relevant for management purposes and takes the measures required. The committee comprises, among other areas, the board members with responsibility for capital markets business and asset management/international business, risk management and compliance as finance and operations, the head of information technology and divisional managers from the Legal division, Risk Control, Group Compliance, Finance, Finance Controlling, Group Auditing, Treasury and Back Office.

#### **Processes of adjustment**

New types of trading and credit product at LBBW are subject to a New Product Process that ensures the product is included in LBBW's various systems, such as accounting or Risk Control. Any potential legal consequences are also outlined.

The main focus is on products from the capital markets business division. If it is not possible to fully integrate the products into the model immediately, a step-by-step approach is taken in which the products are initially traded only under very strict supervision.

In the case of material changes in the set-up and procedural organization and in the IT systems, LBBW analyzes the potential effects on control procedures and control intensity within the framework of a predefined standard process.

### **Process-independent monitoring**

The Group Auditing division is a process-independent division that, as the third line of defense, monitors the operations and business work flows, risk management and controlling and the internal control system (ICS) with the aim of safeguarding LBBW's assets and boosting its operating performance. The Group Auditing division exercises its duties autonomously. The Board of Managing Directors is informed of the results of audits in written audit reports, which are discussed with the audited operating units. The Group Auditing division also monitors the measures taken in response to the audit findings.

The auditing activities of the Group Auditing division are generally based on an audit schedule, approved annually by the Board of Managing Directors, on the basis of a long-term risk-oriented plan, which records all the activities and processes of the LBBW Group, allowing for risk weighting in a reasonable period, but always within three years.

In the past financial year, there were no changes to the heads of internal audit, the internal control function, the risk management function or the compliance function.

#### Statement by the Board of Managing Directors

The Board of Managing Directors of LBBW regards the risk management procedures pursuant to Article 435 (1) e and f CRR as fundamentally appropriate in light of the type, scope, complexity and risk content of the business activities and the business strategy. The structure takes account of MaRisk and other relevant statements by national and international regulatory authorities. All the principal risks are included in the risk management procedures. The processes, procedures and methods are regularly reviewed to ensure their adequacy and permanently developed further. These reviews also take account of the findings of the statutory auditor and the Group Auditing division, as well as any comments made in the context of the SREP process of the European Central Bank (ECB), and these are implemented accordingly. Key figures and an overview of the bank's risk profile are described briefly in the chapter below. The risk declaration was approved by the Group's Board of Managing Directors.

### LBBW Group - Risk situation

#### LBBW Group - Risk-bearing capacity

	31/12/2	022	2/2021	
EUR million	Absolute <sup>1</sup>	Utilization in %	Absolute <sup>1</sup>	Utilization in %
Aggregate risk cover	13,335	44	12,210	50
Economic capital limit <sup>2</sup>	10,700	54	10,000	60
Correlated total economic capital	5,830		6,038	
of which:				
Counterparty risk	3,604		3,725	
Market price risk	1,665		1,835	
Investment risk	30		31	
Operational risk	690		676	
Development risk	98		101	
Real estate risk	135		131	
Other risks <sup>3</sup>	279		196	
Interrisk correlations	-672		-656	

- 1 Confidence level 99.9%/1 year holding period.
- 2 The individual risk types are capped by economic capital limits.
- 3 Other risks (particularly reputation, business and model risks)

Aggregate risk cover increased by EUR 1.1bn compared to year-end 2021 to EUR 13.3bn. Aggregate risk cover increased despite negative effects from market developments, especially thanks to operating profit performance and the integration of Berlin Hyp.

Economic capital has declined by a total of EUR 0.2bn since the end of 2021 despite the integration of Berlin Hyp. Lower counterparty risk is due chiefly to positive rating effects in connection with implementing the EBA Guidelines on rating procedures. The decrease in the securities portfolio is partly responsible for the lower market price risk. In particular, integrating Berlin Hyp's "residual risks" led to a rise in other risks. Higher interest rates also have a risk-reducing effect on the present values of the individual risk types.

To sum up, it can be stated that the risk-bearing capacity of the LBBW Group was maintained at the reporting dates during the 2022 financial year as a whole. The stress resistance required in the sense of permanent viability was also guaranteed at all times. The economic capital limit was maintained at the reporting dates at Group level.

Details on the regulatory key figures can be found in the report on financial position and performance, the notes and in the liquidity risks section.

Other potential effects of the Russia/Ukraine conflict, supply chain bottlenecks, inflation and changes in interest rates on LBBW's economic and regulatory key performance indicators are regularly analyzed and investigated in stress scenarios. Given the dynamic pace of developments, however, the ability to provide an exact forecast is very limited.

### 3.2 Disclosure of governance arrangements (Article 435 (2) CRR)

The maximum number of directorships which members of the Board of Managing Directors and the Supervisory Board may hold is determined by the German Banking Act (KWG). Under Section 25c of the German Banking Act, the managers of a significant institution are not permitted to act as the managing director of another company or to be a member of the management or supervisory body of more than two companies.

For this purpose, multiple directorships count as a single one if they are held with companies

- that belong to the same group within the meaning of Article 4 (1) no. 138 of Regulation (EU) no. 575/2013,
- that fall within the same institutional protection scheme or
- in which the institution holds a significant share.

Under Section 25d of the German Banking Act, the members of the supervisory body of a significant CRR institution are not permitted to simultaneously act as the managing director of another company or to be a member of the management or supervisory body of more than two companies. Similarly, a person who is a member of the management or

supervisory body of more than four companies is disqualified from being a member of the supervisory body of a significant CRR institution.

Members of the Landesbank Baden-Württemberg Board of Managing Directors comply with the maximum number of directorships permitted under the German Banking Act. The members of the Supervisory Board have been duly informed of the maximum number of directorships permitted under the German Banking Act.

LBBW observes the requirements under Section 25c (2) No. 1 and Section 25d (3) No. 1 and 2 of the German Banking Act with respect to the non-compatibility of management and supervisory directorships.

The following table shows the number of directorships held by members of the Supervisory Board in management and/or supervisory bodies as per 31 December 2022 (Article 435 (2) (a) CRR):

Number of directorships of management and/or

	Number of directorships held in management and/or supervisory bodies in accordance with the rules pursuant to Section 25d (3) KWG	supervisory bodies effectively held in other undertakings, irrespective of whether the undertaking in question pursues commercia objectives or not			
Jörg Armborst	1	0			
Jens Baumgarten	1	0			
Dr. Danyal Bayaz	0	7			
Christian Brand	3	2			
Wolfgang Dietz	2	9			
Berhard IIg	3	4			
Gabriele Kellermann	3	4			
Bettina Kies-Hartmann	2	1			
Sabine Lehmann	1	0			
Dr. Frank Nopper	1	14			
Dr. Fritz Oesterle	3	2			
Martin Peters	2	62			
Christian Rogg	1	0			
B. Jutta Schneider	3	2			
Peter Schneider	4	8			
Wiebke Sommer	1	0			
Thomas Strobl	0	3			
Dr. Florian Stegmann	3	5			
Dr. Jutta Stuible-Treder	1	0			
Burkhard Wittmacher	3	3			
Norbert Zipf	1	0			

The following table shows the number of directorships held by members of the Board of Managing Directors in management and/or supervisory bodies as per 31 December 2022 (Article 435 (2) (a) CRR):

	Number of directorships held in management and/or supervisory bodies in accordance with the rules pursuant to Section 25c (2) KWG	Number of directorships of management and/or supervisory bodies effectively held in other undertakings, irrespective of whether the undertaking in question pursues commercial objectives or not
Rainer Neske	3	3
Anastasios Agathagelidis	1	6
Andreas Götz	3	3
Karl Manfred Lochner	4	8
Stefanie Münz	1	1
Dr. Christian Ricken	2	5
Thorsten Schönenberger	2	3

Section 25c of the German Banking Act stipulates that managing directors must hold the necessary professional qualifications, be trustworthy and dedicate sufficient time to performing their functions. They are assumed to possess the necessary professional qualifications if they have sufficient theoretical and practical knowledge of the business concerned as well as managerial experience.

The Board of Managing Directors consists of several members. The members of the Board of Managing Directors are appointed for a maximum period of five years, after which they may be reappointed. A resolution approving the re-

appointment of members of the Board of Managing Directors must be passed no earlier than twelve and no later than six months before the expiry of the previous appointment. In exceptional cases, the Supervisory Board may also pass a resolution approving an appointment or re-appointment beyond this.

The selection process is governed by the statutory provisions contained in the German Banking Act and the bylaws of the Executive Committee, which performs the duties of a nomination committee in accordance with Section 25d (11) of the German Banking Act.

Under these rules, the Executive Committee is responsible for preparing the Supervisory Board's decisions on the appointment and dismissal of the members of the Board of Managing Directors as well as long-term successor planning for the Board of Managing Directors. To this end, it particularly identifies candidates for a position on the Board of Managing Directors and, in doing so, takes account of the balance and diversity of the knowledge, skills and experience of all the members of the Board of Managing Directors, prepares a job description with a candidate profile and specifies the time commitment associated with the task.

LBBW's Supervisory Board takes into account aspects of diversity when selecting suitable candidates for the Board of Managing Directors and the Supervisory Board (e.g. gender, educational background and age) in order to include a wide range of qualities and skills. The various diversity aspects and their relevance to LBBW are reassessed regularly, at least once a year, to ensure they remain up to date.

On account of its legal form, LBBW is not subject to national requirements that require targets to be set regarding the share of women in the Board of Managing Directors and Supervisory Board as set out in the German act on equal participation of men and women in leadership positions in the private sector and in public service (*Gesetz für die gleichberechtigte Teilhabe von Frauen und Männern an Führungspositionen in der Privatwirtschaft und im öffentlichen Dienst*). The Executive Committee has set the Supervisory Board the target of encouraging a greater proportion of women, as well as a strategy for reaching this target. The target for a minimum percentage of women on the Supervisory Board and Board of Managing Directors at LBBW is to be maintained at the current level for the time being. In order to boost the proportion of women in upper management, including the Board of Managing Directors, LBBW has introduced measures to promote women in management positions.

When appointing members, LBBW takes into account the widest possible spectrum of educational and professional backgrounds and experience in relation to bodies' key activities. The aim of this is to bring together people with diverse occupational and educational backgrounds in the Board of Managing Directors and the Supervisory Board. Using this concept for a balanced and diverse composition, the Supervisory Board aims to ensure members are highly suitable at an individual level and that LBBW's management and supervision incorporates as many diverse perspectives and experience as possible.

LBBW aims for a balanced range of ages within the executive bodies as a whole (Board of Managing Directors and the Supervisory Board) to ensure the continuity of their work and to enable smooth successor planning. The articles of association set an age limit for the Board of Managing Directors. No individual should be over 65 years of age when appointed, although an exemption to this may be granted in justified cases.

On account of the national focus of its customer and market structure, there is no need for the Board of Managing Directors or the Supervisory Board at LBBW to have an international nature.

Information on the diversity strategy is also published in LBBW's 2022 annual report.

The professional background of the members of the Board of Managing Directors is described in detail on LBBW's website.

LBBW's Supervisory Board has 21 members. The Chair and Deputy Chair of the Supervisory Board are elected from the Supervisory Board's own number on the basis of a proposal made by the shareholders' meeting in the absence of any requirements to the contrary in the Landesbank Baden-Württemberg Act. The members of the Supervisory Board must be reliable, possess the necessary expertise to assess and monitor the Bank's business in the performance of their supervisory duties and have sufficient time to perform their duties. They are not bound by any instructions. They must perform their duties impartially and responsibly.

At least one member of the Supervisory Board must have expertise in the field of accounting and at least one other member of the Supervisory Board must have expertise in the field of auditing.

In the absence of any requirements to the contrary in the Landesbank Baden-Württemberg Act, the members of the Supervisory Board cannot be appointed for a period exceeding the conclusion of the shareholders' meeting at which a resolution is passed to ratify the activities of the Supervisory Board for the fourth year after the commencement of their term of office. Repeated appointments are possible. Upon the expiry of their term of office, the members of the Supervisory Board continue to perform their duties until the new Supervisory Board has convened.

The selection process is governed by the statutory provisions contained in the German Banking Act and the bylaws of the Executive Committee, which performs the duties of a nomination committee in accordance with Section 25d (11) of the German Banking Act.

Under these rules, the Executive Committee is responsible for preparing proposals for the election of members of the Supervisory Board who are not appointed by employees. To this end, the Executive Committee takes account of the balance and diversity of the knowledge, skills and experience of all the members of the Supervisory Board, prepares a job description with a candidate profile and specifies the time commitment associated with the task. The members of the Supervisory Board are elected by the shareholders' meeting unless they are required to be elected by the employee representatives and in the absence of any requirements to the contrary in the Landesbank Baden-Württemberg Act. The owners have the right to submit nominations.

Moreover, the Executive Committee has defined a target for encouraging a greater proportion of women on the Supervisory Board as well as a strategy for reaching this target.

Furthermore, the Executive Committee assists the Supervisory Board with the regular evaluation, which must be conducted at least once a year, of the structure, size, composition and performance of the Board of Managing Directors and the Supervisory Board and submits relevant recommendations to the Supervisory Board. In doing so, the Executive Committee ensures that individual persons or groups are unable to exert any influence on the decision-making processes within the Board of Managing Directors liable to have an adverse effect on the Bank.

In addition, the Executive Committee assists the Supervisory Board with the regular evaluation, which must be conducted at least once a year, of knowledge, skills and experience.

In addition, in accordance with Section 25d (11) sentence 1 no. 3 and 4 KWG, the Supervisory Board has established a process for the regular evaluation of the Board of Managing Directors as a whole and of the Supervisory Board.

Each member of the board must have an up-to-date understanding of LBBW's business model and the related risks. This also includes an adequate understanding of areas for which an individual member is not directly or solely responsible but for which the member is jointly responsible with another member. Each member must clearly understand LBBW's governance regulations, their respective role, responsibilities, the Group structure and any potential conflicts of interest arising from this. In addition, all members must have the skills to put a suitable corporate culture into practice.

As a basis for assessing professional qualifications, target requirements in the form of job profiles for the Supervisory Board and the Board of Managing Directors have been established on the basis of roles and responsibilities. The job profiles describe the responsibilities of the respective positions and the professional and personal requirements that LBBW considers to be met for the current members of the Board of Managing Directors and Supervisory Board.

Key professional requirements for members of the Board of Managing Directors:

- Ideally a degree or equivalent qualification in banking (in particular, economics, banking or law)
- Managerial authorization in accordance with the German Banking Act (KWG)
- Many years of relevant professional and management experience at a bank
- Knowledge of legal and regulatory requirements and banking regulation
- Knowledge and practical experience in integrated bank management and internal governance

Key personal requirements for members of the Board of Managing Directors:

- · Leadership skills, highly motivated and genuine personality combined with team focus
- High level of personal integrity, loyalty, excellent reputation
- Strategic vision, negotiating skills, ability to deal with criticism and conflict, good judgment, decisive
- Strong communication skills, convincing nature and strong focus on customers and quality

Key professional requirements for members of the Supervisory Board:

- Ideally a degree or vocational apprenticeship
- · Good knowledge of banking, financial services, financial markets and the financial sector
- · Good knowledge of legal and regulatory requirements and banking regulation
- · Good knowledge of LBBW's strategic focus and business areas
- · Efficient and effective monitoring skills
- · General understanding of accounting and auditing issues

Key personal requirements for members of the Supervisory Board:

- Analytical skills, structured approach and good judgment
- · High level of personal integrity, loyalty and excellent reputation
- Strategic vision, strong communication skills and willingness to develop skills

#### · Ability to critically analyze and scrutinize reports

Practical experience from previous positions and theoretical knowledge and skills acquired through training must be taken into account when evaluating individual suitability. Knowledge and skills that the member of the Board of Managing Directors or Supervisory Board has demonstrably acquired while working for LBBW are also to be considered.

Based on the assessment carried out by the Supervisory Board, the structure, size, composition and performance of the Board of Managing Directors and the Supervisory Board as well as the knowledge, skills and experience of the individual members were deemed to meet the requirements in law and under the articles of association.

Members of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Managing Directors regularly take part in training events in order to keep up their professional qualifications and ensure they have the necessary expertise.

The Supervisory Board has established a Risk Committee from its own number. The Risk Committee comprises eight members. It elects a Chair and a Deputy Chair from its own number. The Chair and the Deputy Chair of the Risk Committee must possess banking expertise. The Risk Committee is managed by the Chair or, in their absence, the Deputy Chair.

In a total of eleven meetings, the Risk Committee held in-depth discussions on the Bank's risk situation and risk management as well as its exposure for which reporting duties apply in accordance with the law, the articles of association and the bylaws, granting its approval where this was required in individual cases. Within the framework of regular risk reporting of the Board of Managing Directors, the Risk Committee deliberated in depth the Bank's riskbearing capacity and the Bank's main types of risk. The Risk Committee discussed the Group risk strategy as derived from the business strategy, as well as the Bank's credit, market-price, liquidity, real estate, development and investment risk and operational risk strategies with the Board of Managing Directors. The Risk Committee also discussed the nonfinancial risk strategy, in particular sustainability risks, reputation risks and information and communication technology risks, with the Board of Managing Directors. The Risk Committee also examined whether the Bank's remuneration system took adequate account of the Bank's risk, capital and liquidity structure. In addition, it took note of the annual report on country limits and utilization, the updates of the restructuring plan in accordance with the German Regulation on the Minimum Requirements for the Design of Recovery Plans for Institutions, the stress test concept, the ICAAP/ILAAP planning scenarios and the implementation of BCBS 239. The Board of Managing Directors regularly reported to the Risk Committee on the current situation and the impact of Russia's war in Ukraine on business performance. The Risk Committee also dealt with other individual matters within the scope of the tasks assigned to it by the bylaws and received reports from the Board of Managing Directors.

The Chair of the Committee regularly reported to the members of the Supervisory Board on the Risk Committee's activities and the resolutions which it passed.

At its meetings, the Board of Managing Directors was kept regularly informed in detail and with minimum delay of LBBW's risk situation and risk management as well as the exposures requiring approval under the Bank's rules and, where necessary, granted its approval.

# 4 Disclosure of the scope of application (Article 436 CRR)

Unless otherwise indicated, all disclosures in this report relate to the regulatory scope of consolidation of the LBBW Group in accordance with Section 10a of the German Banking Act in conjunction with Article 18 et seqq. CRR as at 31 December 2022.

### Application of waiver rule (Article 436 f-h CRR, EU LIB)

At the request of LBBW, the ECB upheld in April 2016 the option provided for in Article 7 (3) CRR, under which individual institutions may be excluded if organizational and procedural requirements of certain regulations for own funds and regulatory reporting at an institution level are satisfied (waiver rules). In its function as a parent company of LBBW Group, LBBW is exempt from the reporting requirements on solvency, leverage ratio and large exposures at institution level for the duration of the waiver. Only IFRS group reporting shall be prepared for these reports.

There is no material legal or factual impediment within LBBW Group to the immediate transfer of own funds or repayment of liabilities between LBBW as parent company and its subsidiaries.

As at 31 December 2022, no non-consolidated subsidiary had less than the prescribed own funds.

## 4.1 Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories (Article 436 b and c CRR, EU LIA)

### Reconciliation statement of items within the accounting and regulatory scope of consolidation

The disclosure requirements call for a full reconciliation of the published annual financial statements with data in accordance FINREP and moreover with data in accordance with COREP.

For FINREP, accounting figures will be used in accordance with the regulatory scope of consolidation; for COREP, the figures in question will be calculated in accordance with regulatory rules. The FINREP figures are reported in accordance with the respective COREP types of risk. Market price risk transactions are not reported more than once if they are reported under different types of risk in the COREP report.

Carrying values as Carrying reported in values under published scope of financial regulatory statements consolidation

Carrying values of items

t to the ket risk nework	Not subject to own funds requirements or subject to deduction from own funds
9,811	
30,130	99
5,207	99
24,707	
216	
5,587	
856	
39,451	130
	-549
	199
0	
3	
	004

EUR million			Subject to the credit risk framework	Subject to the CCR framework	Subject to the securitization framework	Subject to the market risk framework	requirements or subject to deduction from own funds
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	10,569	10,566	10,566			9,811	
Financial assets measured at amortized cost:	228,969	226,117	213,043		6,355	30,130	99
Of which: Loans and advances to banks	81,283	81,182	78,893			5,207	99
Of which: Loans and advances to customers	146,542	143,790	133,635		5,727	24,707	
Of which: Debentures and other fixed-income securities	1,144	1,144	516		628	216	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	36,668	37,109	37,109			5,587	
Financial assets designated at fair							
value	1,779	1,779	1,779			856	
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit							
or loss	39,379	40,891	6,320	20,098		39,451	130
Shares in investments accounted for using the equity method	226						
Portfolio hedge adjustment attributable to assets	-549	-549					-549
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1	1	1				
Intangible assets	209	199					199
Investment property	791	58	58				
Property and equipment	813	772	772			0	
Current income tax assets	71	69	69			3	
Deferred income tax assets	967	1,002	681				321
Other assets	4,281	3,865	3,728			380	135
Total assets as at 31 Dec. 2022	324,174	321,880	274,127	20,098	6,355	86,217	335

Carrying
values as
reported in
published
financial
statements

Carrying
values under
scope of
regulatory
consolidation

Carrying values of items

	Statements	CONSONIGATION					
EUR million			Subject to the credit risk framework	Subject to the CCR framework	Subject to the securitization framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to own funds requirements or subject to deduction from own funds
Equity and liabilities							
Financial liabilities measured at							
amortized cost, of which	273,657	271,571				52,458	219,114
Deposits from banks	84,082	83,519				15,518	68,001
Deposits from customers	115,748	116,075				18,601	97,474
Securitized liabilities	68,660	66,810				17,379	49,431
Subordinated capital	5,167	5,167				960	4,207
Financial liabilities designated at fair							
value	3,584	3,584				818	2,766
Financial liabilities mandatorily measured at fair value through profit	00.005	00.000		00.000		05.044	242
or loss	29,825	29,830		20,989		25,814	619
Portfolio hedge adjustment attributable to liabilities	-3,164	-3,164					-3,164
Provisions	1,825	1,724				1	1,723
Liabilities from disposal groups							
Current income tax liabilities	190	172				2	170
Deferred income tax liabilities	22	1					1
Other liabilities	2,794	2,693				1	2,691
Equity	15,442	15,468					15,468
Total equity and liabilities as at							
31 Dec. 2022	324,174	321,880		20,989		79,093	239,389

Figure 3: EU LI1 – Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories

# 4.2 Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements (Article 436d CRR, EU LIA)

	_	Items subject to					
EUR million	Total	Credit risk framework	Securitization framework	CCR framework	Market risk framework		
Assets carrying value amount under the scope of regulatory							
consolidation (as per template LI1)	321,880	274,127	6,355	20,098	86,217		
Liabilities carrying value amount under the regulatory scope of							
consolidation (as per template LI1)	82,491			20,989	79,093		
Total net amount under the regulatory scope of consolidation	286,715	274,127	6,355	- 891	7,124		
Off-balance-sheet amounts	79,624	75,544	4,080				
Differences in valuations	- 260						
Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already							
included in row 2	21,911			21,911			
Differences due to consideration of provisions							
Differences due to the use of credit risk mitigation techniques (CRMs)							
Differences due to credit conversion factors							
Differences due to securitization with risk transfer							
Other differences	16,402	26,236	0	- 9,834			
Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes	404,392	375,907	10,436	11,186	11,671		

Figure 4: EU LI2 – Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements

Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes

- in the credit framework consist of on-balance-sheet and off-balance-sheet items, the securities financing activities of the CRSA and IRB, investments reported under IRB, other non-credit obligation assets and the default fund contributions of a central counterparty (CCP)
- in the CCR framework consist of the combined derivative positions in the CRSA and IRB approach
- in the securitization framework include securitizations pursuant to
  - SEC-ERBA (Securitization External Ratings Based Approach)
  - SEC-IRBA (Securitization Internal Ratings Based Approach)
  - SEC-SA (Securitization Standardized Approach).

The other differences in the credit risk framework result mainly from the differing valuation for securities financing transactions.

### 4.3 Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity) (Article 436 b CRR, EU LIA)

Differences from the IFRS scope of consolidation particularly arise with regard to the following aspects:

- Companies outside the financial sector are also consolidated in the IFRS consolidated financial statements if it is
  possible to exercise control in accordance with IFRS. However, these companies are outside the regulatory scope of
  consolidation.
- Conversely, companies which do not meet the consolidation criteria in accordance with IFRS or are not consolidated due to their minor significance are also included in the scope of consolidation in accordance with CRR.

In the following table, the main companies included in the regulatory scope of consolidation in accordance with Article 436 CRR are classified according to the type of business and its regulatory treatment and are shown alongside their classification in the scope of consolidation under IFRS. Equity investments in entities in the financial sector not consolidated under the regulatory framework are taken into account in the threshold method. No deduction from own funds was necessary in the year under review. Both scopes of consolidation include numerous further companies which, however, are not disclosed here due to their immateriality. The companies are classified on the basis of the definitions set out in Article 4 CRR.

Name of the entity	Method of accounting consolidation		Description of the				
		Full consolidation	Method of regularity Proportional consolidation	Equity method	Neither consolidated nor deducted	Deducted	
Landesbank Baden-							
Württemberg	Full consolidation	X					Credit institution
MMV Bank GmbH	Full consolidation	X					Credit institution
Berlin Hyp AG	Full consolidation	X					Credit institution
Hypo Vorarlberg Bank AG	At equity/accounted for using the equity method				×		Credit institution
LBBW Asset Management Investmentgesellschaft mbH	Full consolidation	X					Asset management company
LBBW México S.A. de C.V.	Full consolidation	Х					Financial institution
LBBW Venture Capital GmbH	Full consolidation	Х					Financial institution
Süd Beteiligungen GmbH	Full consolidation	Х					Financial institution
SüdFactoring GmbH	Full consolidation	Х					Financial institution
SüdLeasing GmbH	Full consolidation	X					Financial institution
Austria							
Beteiligungsgesellschaft mbH	Full consolidation	X					Financial institution
German Centre for Industry and Trade GmbH, Beteiligungsgesellschaft	Full consolidation	X					Financial institution
LBBW US Real Estate Investment LLC	Full consolidation	X					Financial institution
Zweite LBBW US Real Estate GmbH	Full consolidation	X					Financial institution
LBBW Leasing GmbH i.L.	Full consolidation	X					Financial institution
LBBW Immobilien-Holding GmbH	Full consolidation	X					Financial institution
LBBW Corporate Real Estate Management GmbH	Full consolidation	X					Ancillary services undertaking

Figure 5: EU LI3 - Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity)

### 4.4 Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA) (Article 436 e CRR)

In order to comply with the requirements for a prudent valuation in accordance with Article 105 and Article 34 CRR, LBBW regularly calculates various valuation reserves that adhere to the principle of prudent valuation. All positions measured at fair value are taken into account and the total valuation adjustments are deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital. These include adjustments for market price uncertainty, netting costs, model risks, as yet unearned risk premiums, concentration positions as well as administrative expenses and operational risks.

In order to quantify market price uncertainty and netting costs, LBBW uses an accuracy aim of 90%. LBBW uses a price approach for securities. To this end, the bid and offer prices of various price-makers are analyzed on a quarterly basis and a price level is determined at which there is a 90% probability that the positions in question can be liquidated. LBBW uses a sensitivity approach for derivatives. To this end, market price uncertainty and netting costs are calculated by the multiplication of net sensitivity for each risk factor (interest rate delta, interest rate vega, FX delta, FX vega, equity delta, equity vega and credit delta) against a risk factor and the uncertainty inherent to the risk factor in question.

A valuation adjustment is made for model risks if there are no reliably observed market price parameters. This adjustment is measured based on suitable alternative models or calibrations. The basic assumption in this case is strictly that there is a 90% probability that the valuation adjustments made will be sufficient to cover potential losses in the event of a liquidation of the transactions.

"As yet unearned risk premiums" are an estimate of uncertainty in relation to the counterparty credit risk (CVA) in the case of derivatives.

A "concentrated position" is defined as an exposure which cannot demonstrably be liquidated within the space of 10 days. The 10-day holding period is defined in Article 365 CRR on value-at-risk calculation. In order to determine a concentration, LBBW's own position is set against the volumes traded in the market. A valuation adjustment is made for

the remaining exposure for positions which cannot be liquidated completely within the 10-day period. The adjustment is calculated for bond, interest-rate, credit and equity positions. An adjustment is made for future administrative costs for positions for which either market price uncertainty or netting costs cannot be calculated, or which are highly illiquid, require continuous additional hedging or which are complex. Administrative costs factor in continued costs over the period until the positions in question can be liquidated.

A valuation adjustment of 10% of the sum of market price uncertainty and netting costs is applied for operational risks in line with the definition in Article 17 (3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/101.

	Category level AVA - Risk category Valuation uncertainty									
Category level AVA	Equity	Interest Rates	Foreign exchange	Credit	Commodit ies	Unearned credit spreads AVA	Investmen t and funding costs AVA	Total category level post- diversifica tion	Of which: Total core approach in the trading book	Of which: Total core approach in the banking book
Market price uncertainty	33	106	0	48		3		100	53	48
Set not applicable in the EU										
Close-out cost	49	78	0	6		6		69	50	19
Concentrated positions				25				25	3	22
Early termination										
Model risk	21	20	0	2	0	2		23	23	0
Operational risk	4	10	0	3				17	10	7
Set not applicable in the EU										
Set not applicable in the EU										
Future administrative costs	7	9	2	7	0			25	25	
Set not applicable in the EU										
Total Additional Valuation Adjustments (AVAs)								260	165	95

Template 6: EU PV1 – Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA)

# 5 Disclosure of own funds (Article 437 CRR and EBA/GL/2018/01)

### 5.1 Composition of regulatory own funds (Article 437 a, d-f CRR)

The following table shows the composition of regulatory own funds. The table also includes regulatory adjustments, regulatory ratios and relevant capital buffers.

The "Source based on reference numbers/letters of the balance sheet under the regulatory scope of consolidation" column in Figure 7 reconciles the components of the Bank's own funds under CRR with the balance sheet. Figure 8 shows the relevant items of the balance sheet with figures according to IFRS and FINREP (Financial Reporting).

#### The LBBW Group's own funds are made up of

- Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital, which comprises the following items:
  - paid-in capital
  - share premiums (capital reserves)
  - retained earnings
  - other eligible reserves (including revaluation reserves)
- Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital, which comprises the following items:
  - subordinated AT1 bonds
- Tier 2 (T2) capital, which comprises the following items:
  - long-term subordinated liabilities (and related premiums)
  - participation rights (and related premiums)
  - silent partners' contributions only eligible as T2 capital on the basis of the provisions of CRR

Tier 2 capital must be amortized to the day in the five years prior to maturity under the applicable rules.

#### Explanation of changes from 2021 to 2022:

The following figures for 2022 include figures for Berlin Hyp for the first time. The figures will be published by the Supervisory Board in the disclosure report on 27 March 2023 after approval of the annual financial statements. There will be slight increases in regulatory equity due to earnings retention and in the total risk exposure amount due to the changes to operational risks compared with the 2022 annual report, with a corresponding impact on the related ratios.

The Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) of the LBBW Group increased on the previous year. This is a result chiefly of the badwill from the acquisition of Berlin Hyp. In addition, the inclusion of the annual profit from 2021 and 2022 and of actuarial gains had a positive impact on CET1. The revaluation reserve for securities and various deductions developed in the opposite direction. Unlike in the previous year, this year LBBW included year-end gains for the financial year in advance.

Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital declined due to the expiration of transitional provisions in place for offsetting silent partners' contributions. Tier 2 (T2) capital also decreased despite counting silent partners' contributions as Tier 2 capital. This was due chiefly to the premature redemption of a bond of SGD 300m and the amortization of Tier 2 capital components. Other factors included the development of USD and AUD exchange rates and the effects of first-time adoption to be deducted from supplementary capital as per IFRS 9. By contrast, the eligible valuation adjustment surplus increased Tier 2 capital.

The changes impacting on CET1 capital have an effect on all capital ratios. An increase in AT1 capital influences the Tier 1 ratio and the total capital ratio. Changes in T2 capital affect only the total capital ratio.

No restrictions are applied to the calculation of own funds in accordance with CRR (point (e) of Article 437 CRR). The calculation of capital ratios does not include any elements of own funds calculated on a basis other than that stipulated in the CRR (point (f) of Article 437 CRR).

The development of total risk is shown in more detail in section 2.2 Overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts (Article 438 d CRR).

Source based on reference numbers/letters of the balance sheet under the regulatory scope of

26

EUR million Capital instruments	Amounts	he regulatory scope o consolidatior
<u> </u>		
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital: instruments and reserves		
Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts	11,724	
of which: paid-in capital	3,484	j
of which: capital reserves	8,240	k
of which: other		
Retained earnings	2,455	I
Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	- 62	m + n + o
Funds for general banking risk		
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (3) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from CET1		
Minority interests (amount allowed in consolidated CET1)		
Independently reviewed interim profits net of any foreseeable charge or dividend	280	
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital before regulatory adjustments	14,397	
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital: regulatory adjustments		
Additional value adjustments (negative amount)	- 260	
Intangible assets (net of related tax liability) (negative amount)	- 199	a + b
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability where the conditions in Article 38 (3) are met) (negative amount)	- 144	С
Fair value reserves related to gains or losses on cash flow hedges of financial instruments that are not valued at fair value	177	
	0	
Negative amounts resulting from the calculation of expected loss amounts  Assistances in capital that south from a continued accepts (a gathy a mount)	- 8	
Any increase in equity that results from securitized assets (negative amount)	20	
Gains or losses on liabilities valued at fair value resulting from changes in own credit standing	- 20	
Defined-benefit pension fund assets (negative amount)	- 14	
Direct and indirect holdings by an institution of own CET1 instruments (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where those entities have reciprocal cross holdings with the institution designed to inflate artificially the own funds of the institution (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)		
Exposure amount of the following items which qualify for a RW of 1250%, where the institution opts for the deduction		
alternative	- 49	
of which: qualifying holdings outside the financial sector (negative amount)		
of which: securitization positions (negative amount)	- 49	
of which: free deliveries (negative amount)		
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability where the conditions in Article 38 (3) are met) (negative amount)		
Amount exceeding the 17.65% threshold (negative amount)		
of which: direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities		
of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences		
Losses for the current financial year (negative amount)		
Foreseeable tax charges relating to CET1 items except where the institution suitably adjusts the amount of CET1		
items insofar as such tax charges reduce the amount up to which those items may be used to cover risks or losses		
(negative amount)		
Qualifying AT1 deductions that exceed the AT1 items of the institution (negative amount)		
Other regulatory adjustments	5	
Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1)	- 689	
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital	13,708	

Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts

Source based on reference numbers/letters of the balance sheet under the regulatory scope of

27

EUR million		the regulatory scope of
Capital instruments	Amounts	consolidation
of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards		
of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards		
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (4) CRR and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from AT1		
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494a (1) subject to phase out from AT1		
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494b(1) subject to phase out from AT1		
Qualifying Tier 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties		
of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital before regulatory adjustments	744	р
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital: regulatory adjustments		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by an institution of own AT1 instruments (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where those entities have reciprocal cross holdings with the institution designed to inflate artificially the own funds of the institution (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution does not		
have a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)		
Qualifying T2 deductions that exceed the T2 items of the institution (negative amount)		
Other regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital		
Total regulatory adjustments to Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital		
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital	744	
Tier 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)	14,452	
Tier 2 (T2) capital: instruments		
Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts	4,420	e + f + g + h + i
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 as described in Article 486 (4) CRR		
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494a (2) subject to phase out from T2		
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494b (2) subject to phase out from T2		
Qualifying own funds instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests and AT1		
instruments not included in rows 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties		
of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		
Credit risk adjustments	395	
Tier 2 (T2) capital before regulatory adjustments	4,814	
Tier 2 (T2) capital: regulatory adjustments		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by an institution of own T2 instruments and subordinated loans (negative amount)	- 25	
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where		
those entities have reciprocal cross holdings with the institution designed to inflate artificially the own funds of the		
institution (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible		
short positions) (negative amount)		
Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)		
Qualifying eligible liabilities deductions that exceed the eligible liabilities items of the institution (negative amount)		
Other regulatory adjustments to T2 capital	-307	
	-332	
Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 (T2) capital Tier 2 (T2) capital	4,482	
Total capital (TC = T1 + T2)	18,934	
Total risk-weighted exposure amount	93,645	

Source based on reference numbers/letters of the balance sheet under the regulatory scope of

EUR million		balance sheet under the regulatory scope of
Capital instruments	Amounts	consolidation
Capital ratios and requirements including buffers		
Common Equity Tier 1	14.6	
Tier 1	15.4	
Total capital	20.2	
Institution CET1 overall capital requirements	8.8	
of which: capital conservation buffer requirement	2.5	
of which: countercyclical capital buffer requirement	0.1	
of which: systemic risk buffer requirement		
of which: Global Systemically Important Institution (G-SII) or Other Systemically Important Institution (O-SII) buffer requirement	0.8	
of which: additional own funds requirements to address the risks other than the risk of excessive leverage	1.0	
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (as a percentage of risk exposure amount) available after meeting the minimum capital requirements	8.1	
Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)		
Direct and indirect holdings of own funds and eligible liabilities of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount below 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	492	
Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount below 17.65% thresholds and net of eligible short positions)	278	
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount below 17.65% threshold, net of related tax liability where the conditions in Article 38 (3) are met)	681	d
Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2		
Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to the application of the cap)		
Cap on inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under standardized approach	146	
Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings-based approach (prior to the application of the cap)	809	
Cap for inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under internal ratings-based approach	395	

Figure 7: EU CC1 – Composition of regulatory own funds

### 5.2 Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statements (Article 437 a CRR)

The following table compares the components of the Bank's own funds relevant for the CRR report on the basis of the accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation. It includes only those items of the balance sheet which are relevant for the calculation of the Bank's own funds in accordance with CRR. Accordingly, it does not show all the components reported on the face of the balance sheet.

The disclosure of the shareholders' equity rows in the following templates EU CC2 Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statements is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW has no shareholders' equity.

Balance sheet as in published financial statements (IFRS)

Under regulatory scope of consolidation (FINREP)

**EUR million** Reference Assets – Breakdown by asset classes according to the balance sheet in the published financial statements 199 Intangible assets 209 of which goodwill а 199 b of which other intangible assets 209 967 1.002 144 140 of which from unused tax losses С of which from temporary differences 822 862 d Equity and liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value 3.584 387 387 of which subordinated liabilities е of which capital generated from profit-participation rights 26 26 f 5,167 4.255 4.255 of which subordinated liabilities g 891 891 h of which typical silent partners' contributions of which capital generated from profit-participation rights 21 21 15,442 15,468 of which share capital 3.484 3,484 8.240 k of which capital reserve 8.240 of which retained earnings 1 1.665 1.484 -22 of which other income -237 -315 -75 -36 204 of which revaluation reserve for equity investments m of which revaluation reserve for debt instruments -280 -280 n 38 0 13 of which additional equity components (Additional Tier 1) р

Figure 8: EU CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statements

### 5.3 Key features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments (Article 437 b-c CRR)

The disclosures required under Article 437 (1) (b) CRR on the main features of all capital instruments issued are published in the annex "Table EU CCA – Key features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments" at the same location on LBBW's website. The full terms and conditions of subordinated bearer instruments pursuant to Article 437 (1) (c) CRR are published in the "LBBW Markets Portal" under "Startseite Privatkunden – Themen – Rechtliches – Nachrangemissionen – Endgültige Bedingungen" (available in German only). The relevant terms and conditions for subordinated registered securities and silent partners' contributions can be viewed at LBBW's main offices in Stuttgart during normal office hours.

# 5.4 Comparison of own funds and capital and leverage ratio applying and not applying transitional provisions for IFRS 9 in conjunction with Article 473 a CRR II (EBA/GL/2018/01)

The calculation of capital ratios does not include any elements of own funds calculated on a basis other than that stipulated in the CRR (point (f) of Article 437 CRR).

LBBW has been phasing in IFRS 9 since March 2020, which is causing a temporary increase in Common Equity Tier 1 capital. LBBW is therefore required to disclose the following values both applying and not applying the transitional provisions.

Ratios in %	31/12/2022	30/09/2022	30/06/2022	31/03/2022	31/12/2021
Available capital (amounts)			· ·		
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital	13,708	12,511	12,644	12,581	12,473
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital not		<del></del>		<del></del>	
applying transitional provisions for IFRS 9 or					
similar expected credit losses	13,391	12,242	12,375	12,314	12,252
Tier 1 capital	14,452	13,255	13,387	13,325	13,456
Tier 1 capital not applying transitional					
provisions for IFRS 9 or similar expected					
credit losses	14,135	12,985	13,118	13,058	13,235
Total capital	18,934	17,770	17,966	17,974	18,090
Total capital not applying transitional					
provisions for IFRS 9 or similar expected					
credit losses	18,924	17,762	17,957	17,965	18,078
Risk-weighted assets					
Total amount of risk-weighted assets	93,645	89,296	91,154	89,096	84,416
Total amount of risk-weighted assets not					
applying transitional provisions for IFRS 9 or					
similar expected credit losses	93,975	89,577	91,434	89,374	84,641
Capital ratios					
CET1 capital (as a percentage of the total risk					
exposure amount)	14.6	14.0	13.9	14.1	14.8
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (as a					
percentage of the total risk exposure amount)					
not applying transitional provisions for IFRS 9					
or similar expected credit losses	14.2	13.7	13.5	13.8	14.5
Tier 1 capital (as a percentage of the total risk	45.4	44.0		45.0	45.0
exposure amount)	15.4	14.8	14.7	15.0	15.9
Tier 1 capital (as a percentage of the total risk					
exposure amount) not applying transitional provisions for IFRS 9 or similar expected					
credit losses	15.0	14.5	14.3	14.6	15.6
Total capital (as a percentage of the total risk					
exposure amount)	20.2	19.9	19.7	20.2	21.4
Total capital (as a percentage of the total risk	-	<del></del>	<del></del>		
exposure amount) not applying transitional					
provisions for IFRS 9 or similar expected					
credit losses	20.1	19.8	19.6	20.1	21.4
Leverage ratio					
Leverage ratio total exposure measure	305,958	320,327	310,645	305,997	261,816
Leverage ratio	4.7	4.1	4.3	4.4	5.1
Leverage ratio not applying transitional			<del></del>	<del></del>	
provisions for IFRS 9 or similar expected					
capital losses	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1

Figure 9: Comparison of own funds and capital and leverage ratio applying and not applying

# 6 Disclosure of countercyclical capital buffers (Article 440 CRR)

### 6.1 Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer (Article 440 (a) CRR)

The composition of the institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer must be disclosed on a semi-annual basis. The CET1 capital cover of the total countercyclical capital buffer of all relevant countries is capped at 2.5%.

The countries with the greatest risk exposure in accordance with the guidelines for the countercyclical buffer and those that imposed a countercyclical capital buffer in 2022 are shown in the following table.

The "Other countries" item groups 109 countries whose share in the weighted own funds requirements is only 7.2%. These are therefore regarded as non-material and not listed individually in accordance with Article 432 (1) CRR.

	General cred	dit exposures	Relevant credit Market					Own fund red	quirements				
EUR million Breakdown by country:	Exposure value KSA	Exposure value IRB	Sum of long and short positions of trading book exposures for SA	Value of trading book exposures for internal models	Securitizatio n exposures Exposure value for non-trading book	Total exposure value	Relevant credit risk exposures - Credit risk	Relevant credit exposures – Market risk	Relevant credit exposures – Securitizatio n positions in the non- trading book	Total	Risk- weighted exposure amounts	Own fund requirem ents weights (%)	Counterc yclical buffer rate (%)
Germany	19,430	91,435	3,913		10,168	124,947	3,743	82	132	3,957	49,467	66.73	
France	22	3,397	604		96	4,119	145	15	2	162	2,024	2.73	
United Kingdom Luxembourg	112	2,635	1,259		28	4,033 7,603	107	26	1	134	1,671	2.25	1.00
Netherlands	64	8,048	219			8,331	264	8		272	3,396	4.58	
Austria	43	2,612	186		96	2,937	108	3	2	113	1,416	1.91	
Poland	4	2,121	8		20	2,153	80	0	1	81	1,007	1.36	
Switzerland	137	2,104	412		27	2,680	80	6	1	86	1,078	1.45	
USA	259	12,592	764		149	13,764	378	18	6	402	5,023	6.78	
Bulgaria	0					0	0			0	0	0.00	1.00
Denmark	1	265	9			275	11	0		11	137	0.19	2.00
Estonia	0	0				0	0			0	0	0.00	1.00
Hong Kong	1	508				508	21			21	264	0.36	1.00
Iceland	0					0	0			0	0	0.00	2.00
Norway	5	1,904	61			1,970	18	1		19	233	0.31	2.00
Romania	4	9				12	0			0	5	0.01	0.50
Sweden	2	468	79			549	18	2		19	242	0.33	1.00
Slovakia	2		2			4	0	0		0	2	0.00	1.00
Czech Republic	4	234	7			244	6			6	74	0.10	1.50
Other countries	955	11,296	3,486		75	15,812	357	68	2	427	5,337	7.20	
Total	21,072	146,967	11,242		10,660	189,941	5,548	235	147	5,930	74, 125	100	

Figure 10: EU CCyB1 – Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer

### 6.2 Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer (Article 440 (b) CRR)

The amount of LBBW's institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer is shown in the following figure. The figures will be published by the Supervisory Board in the disclosure report on 27 March 2023 after approval of the annual financial statements, with a slight increase in the total risk exposure amount compared with the 2022 annual report.

Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer	Amount
Total risk exposure amount (EUR million)	93,645
Institution specific countercyclical capital buffer rate (%)	0.06
Institution specific countercyclical capital buffer requirements (EUR million)	56

Figure 11: EU CCyB2 – Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer

# 7 Disclosure of the leverage ratio (Article 451 CRR)

### 7.1 Summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures (Article 451 (1) b CRR)

Applicable amount EUR million

	·	EUR IIIIIIOII
1	Total assets as per published financial statements	324,174
2	Adjustment for entities which are consolidated for accounting purposes but are outside the scope of prudential consolidation	-2,294
3	(Adjustment for securitized exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference)	0
4	(Adjustment for temporary exemption of exposures to central banks (if applicable))	0
5	(Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the applicable accounting framework but excluded from the total exposure measure in accordance with point (i) of Article 429a(1) CRR)	0
6	Adjustment for regular-way purchases and sales of financial assets subject to trade date accounting	0
7	Adjustment for eligible cash pooling transactions	0
8	Adjustments for derivative financial instruments	-3,934
9	Adjustment for securities financing transactions (SFTs)	2,130
10	Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. conversion to credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	30,724
11	(Adjustment for prudent valuation adjustments and specific and general provisions which have reduced Tier 1 capital)	0
EU-11a	(Adjustment for exposures excluded from the total exposure measure in accordance with point (c) of Article 429a(1) CRR)	0
EU-11b	(Adjustment for exposures excluded from the leverage ratio total exposure measure in accordance with point (j) of Article 429a(1) CRR)	0
12	Other adjustments	-44,841
13	Total exposure measure	305,958

Figure 12: EU LR1 – LRSum: Summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures

### 7.2 Leverage ratio common disclosure (Article 451 (1) a-b, c, (2), (3) CRR)

Row *EU-22e* entirely comprises exposures arising from passing-through promotional loans to other credit institutions, if the promotional loans were granted by an entity set up by the central government, regional government or local authority of a Member State through an intermediate credit institution.

CRR leverage ratio exposures

EUR million		31/12/2022	30/06/2022
On-balance she	eet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs)		
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs, but including collateral)	287,263	289,147
	Gross-up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the		
2	applicable accounting framework	0	0
3	(Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivatives transactions)	-9,435	-7,776
4	(Adjustment for securities received under securities financing transactions that are recognized as an asset)	0	0
5	(General credit risk adjustments to on-balance sheet items)	0	0
6	(Asset amounts deducted in determining Tier 1 capital)	-98	-9
7	Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs)	277,729	281,362
Derivative expo	sures		
8	Replacement cost associated with SA-CCR derivatives transactions (i.e. net of eligible cash variation margin)	12,640	11,548
EU-8a	Derogation for derivatives: replacement costs contribution under the simplified standardized approach	0	0
9	Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with SA-CCR derivatives transactions	11,827	11,090
EU-9a	Derogation for derivatives: Potential future exposure contribution under the simplified standardized approach	0	0
EU-9b	Exposure determined under Original Exposure Method	0	0
10	(Exempted CCP leg of client-cleared trade exposures) (SA-CCR)	-9,749	-6,526
EU-10a	(Exempted CCP leg of client-cleared trade exposures) (simplified standardized approach)	0	0
EU-10b	(Exempted CCP leg of client-cleared trade exposures) (original Exposure Method)	0	0
11	Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	4,952	6,427
12	(Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)	-3,493	-4,871
13	Total derivatives exposures	16,177	17,668
Securities finan	cing transaction (SFT) exposures		
		25.075	20.420
14	Gross SFT assets (with no recognition of netting), after adjustment for sales accounting transactions	25,975	28,129
15	(Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)	-6,502	-3,864
16	Counterparty credit risk exposure for SFT assets	1,609	2,687
EU-16a	Derogation for SFTs: Counterparty credit risk exposure in accordance with Article 429 e(5) and Article 222 CRR	0	0
17	Agent transaction exposures	0	0
EU-17a 18	(Exempted CCP leg of client-cleared SFT exposure)	21,083	26,953
10	Total securities financing transaction exposures	21,003	20,933
Other off-balan	ce sheet exposures		
19	Off-balance sheet exposures at gross notional amount	78,807	70,962
20	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	-48,083	-43,555
	(General provisions deducted in determining Tier 1 capital and specific provisions associated with off-balance		
21	sheet exposures)	0	0
22	Off-balance sheet exposures	30,724	27,407
Excluded expos	sures		
EU-22a	(Exposures excluded from the total exposure measure in accordance with point (c) of Article 429a(1) CRR)	-10,937	-14,632
EU-22b	(Exposures exempted in accordance with point (j) of Article 429a (1) CRR (on and off balance sheet))	0	0
EU-22c	(Excluded exposures of public development banks (or units) – Public sector investments)	0	0
EU-22d	(Excluded exposures of public development banks (or units) – Promotional loans)	0	0
EU-22e	(Excluded passing-through promotional loan exposures by non-public development banks (or units))	-25,642	-25,194
EU-22f	(Excluded guaranteed parts of exposures arising from export credits)	-3,177	-2,918
EU-22g	(Excluded excess collateral deposited at triparty agents)	0	0
EU-22h	(Excluded CSD related services of CSD/institutions in accordance with point (o) of Article 429a(1) CRR)	0	0
 EU-22i	(Excluded CSD related services of designated institutions in accordance with point (p) of Article 429a(1) CRR)	0	0
EU-22j	(Reduction of the exposure value of pre-financing or intermediate loans)	0	0
EU-22k	(Total exempted exposures)	-39,755	-42,745
0			
	al exposure measure	4	,= ===
23	Tier 1 capital	14,452	13,387
24	Total exposure measure	305,958	310,645
Leverage ratio			
25	Leverage ratio (%)	4.72	4.31

CRR leverage ratio exposures

EUR million		31/12/2022	30/06/2022
EU-25	Leverage ratio (excluding the impact of the exemption of public sector investments and promotional loans) (%)	4.72	4.31
25a	Leverage ratio (excluding the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank reserves) (%)	4.72	4.31
26	Regulatory minimum leverage ratio requirement (%)	3.00	3.00
EU-26a	Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (%)	0.00	0
EU-26b	of which: to be made up of CET1 capital	0.00	0
27	Leverage ratio buffer requirement (%)	0.00	0
EU-27a	Overall leverage ratio requirement (%)	3.00	0
Choice on trar	nsitional arrangements and relevant exposures		
EU-27b	Choice on transitional arrangements for the definition of the capital measure	0.00	0
Disclosure of r	nean values		
	Mean of daily values of gross SFT assets, after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and netted of amounts		
28	of associated cash payables and cash receivables	29,210	26,993
29	Quarter-end value of gross SFT assets, after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables	19,474	24,265
29		19,474	24,203
	Total exposure measure (including the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank reserves) incorporating mean values from row 28 of gross SFT assets (after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and		
30	netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables)	315,694	313,373
	Total exposure measure (excluding the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank reserves)		
	incorporating mean values from row 28 of gross SFT assets (after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and		
30a	netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables)	315,694	313,373
	Leverage ratio (including the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank reserves) incorporating		
24	mean values from row 28 of gross SFT assets (after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and netted of	4.50	4.27
31	amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables)	4.58	4.27
	Leverage ratio (excluding the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank reserves) incorporating mean values from row 28 of gross SFT assets (after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and		
	netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables)	4.58	4.27

Figure 13: EU LR2 – LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure

The promotional loans are granted in order to promote the public policy objectives of the central government, regional government or local authority in a Member State. These are stipulated in the respective articles of association of the promotional institutions. At LBBW, promotional loans are passed through both to other credit institutions and to customers.

The leverage ratio on the basis of the CRR transitional provisions ("phase-in") came to 4.7% as at 31 December 2022 (as at 30 June 2022: 4.3%). The leverage ratio exposure ("phase-in") was EUR 306.0bn as at 31 December 2022 (EUR 310.6bn as at 30 June 2022).

The change in the leverage ratio exposure compared to the prior period (30 June 2022) is essentially due to the increase in risk exposures from the integration of Berlin Hyp AG into the LBBW Group (EUR +34.8bn) and the decrease in other assets (EUR -34.7bn) and SFTs (EUR -5.9bn).

# 7.3 Breakdown of on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs, and exempted exposures) (Article 451 (1) b CRR)

CRR leverage ratio exposures

_		EUR million
EU-1	Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs, and exempted exposures), of which:	241,653
EU-2	Trading book exposures	15,791
EU-3	Banking book exposures, of which:	225,862
EU-4	Covered bonds	14,378
EU-5	Exposures treated as sovereigns	66,708
EU-6	Exposures to regional governments, MDB, international organizations and PSE not treated as sovereigns	884
EU-7	Institutions	10,586
EU-8	Secured by mortgages of immovable properties	46,211
EU-9	Retail exposures	5,981
EU-10	Corporates	75,960
EU-11	Exposures in default	787
EU-12	Other exposures (e.g. equity, securitizations, and other non-credit obligation assets)	4,369

Figure 14: EU LR3 – LRSpl: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures)

The "Exposures treated as sovereigns" item mainly includes exposures to central banks.

### 7.4 Disclosure of qualitative information on the leverage ratio (Article 451 (1) d, e CRR)

LBBW takes account of the risk of excessive indebtedness by including the leverage ratio in its planning and management process. An internal future target for the leverage ratio is calculated on the basis of LBBW's business and risk strategy and its implementation in medium-term planning. The management of the leverage ratio is embedded in the management of the LBBW Group's balance-sheet structure. At monthly intervals LBBW's comprehensive internal management reporting is used to report on the leverage ratio and key influencing factors. If required, the management approaches of the leverage ratio that have been identified for LBBW are discussed in the Asset Liability Committee (ALCo) in detail. The ALCo submits proposals for specific management measures to the Group's Board of Managing Directors.

# 8 Disclosure of liquidity requirements (Article 451 a CRR)

With Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637 of 15 March 2021, the European Commission laid down implementing technical standards with regard to public disclosures by institutions of the information referred to in Titles II and III of Part Eight of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with respect to liquidity risk. In addition, the Regulation includes specifications and requirements as to which information institutions must disclose with regard to the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and the net stable funding ratio (NSFR).

The LCR shows the short-term resilience of the liquidity profile and is thereby defined as the ratio of liquid assets (liquidity buffer) to total net cash outflows over the next 30 days.

The NSFR ensures that institutions have an adequate ratio of stable funding by requiring the available stable funding – the liabilities side of the balance sheet – to at least equal the required stable funding – the assets side of the balance sheet.

#### 8.1 Liquidity risks

#### **Definitions**

When monitoring and managing liquidity risks, LBBW differentiates between liquidity risk in the narrower meaning (i.e. the risk of not meeting payment obligations due to an acute lack of funds), and the refinancing (spread) risk (negative effects on income due to a potential deterioration in the refinancing spread).

#### Risk measurement

Liquidity risk tolerance is primarily defined by reference to a survival period concept, i.e. time frames are specified by senior management over which LBBW is expected to remain at least solvent, even in the event of severely limited opportunities to borrow on the market, subject to different combinations of assumptions (development paths).

A buffer requirement for excess liquidity and free collateral to be held applies for the main time horizons in the Group perspective. There are also limits for the maximum funding requirements based on maturities from the business portfolio across various time frames and currencies, and utilization reviews that match the funding requirements with the potential funding capacity.

Internally developed models are used to determine call risks from demand and savings deposits, loan commitments and the collateralization of derivatives for the economic steering group. These models, methods and provisions were extensively revised in 2022, primarily due to the integration of Berlin Hyp. They are used to determine the effect of uncertain cash flows on liquidity in normal market phases due to common fluctuations, and are in part the basis for identifying call risks in stress scenarios. A new process to assess the materiality of products was also introduced and the model for surveying unsecured market potential was significantly revised.

Call risks from demand and savings deposits are calculated using historic changes in portfolios and their volatility.

For loan commitments, future utilization is estimated based on their product features, existing and planned utilization and past draw-downs for the respective sub-portfolio.

The model for the securitization of derivatives is based on the value-at-risk approach and calculates potential additional contribution obligations for LBBW using the relevant market risk factors for the derivatives portfolio.

For the stress scenarios pursuant to MaRisk BTR 3, the results from the call risk models are expanded to include further call risks specific to the scenario. The results of the call risks calculated for internal management are integrated into the review of risk tolerance requirements. This examines whether solvency is ensured for at least three months at all times, even under stress. The call risks determined are also included in the calculation of liquidity risk for the MaRisk stress scenarios addressing multiple risk types.

LBBW analyzes the development of intraday liquidity in its key currencies every day and performs daily stress tests.

A liquidity flow analysis is prepared for longer-term views of liquidity of > 1 year, which limits LBBW's maturity transformation.

The LCR and NSFR stipulations apply in the regulatory steering view and are partially supplemented by internal guidelines and an LCR stress assessment. A daily LCR forecast is also prepared to support steering.

The stress scenarios and the model assumptions are regularly checked to determine whether they are still adequate under the ongoing market conditions. If they need to be adjusted due to current developments, this is reported to senior management via the Risk Committee and, if approved, results in timely adjustments.

In order to identify new call risks or an increase in known call risks at an early stage, models, assumptions and materiality classifications are reviewed, in part within the scope of the risk inventory process, and changes to the liquidity position resulting from business activities or market changes are regularly analyzed.

All key subsidiaries as defined in the risk inventory (Risk Management Group) and conduits are transferred via the liquidity risk strategy into a single framework for strategic specifications of the activities involving liquidity risks. The liquidity risks for subsidiaries and affiliates are assessed using a regularly revised risk inventory and transferred to the Risk Management Group's regulatory framework, which essentially matches the regulatory framework in place at LBBW (Bank), according to their materiality.

Following the takeover of Berlin Hyp, it was directly integrated into the Group's risk identification and monitoring processes. Work continued in 2023 on aligning material risk assessment and limitation methods.

#### Risk monitoring and reporting

The regular monitoring of liquidity risks in terms of economic and regulatory aspects is the responsibility of the LBBW Risk Committee. It prepares decisions for the Group's Board of Managing Directors. As part of the second line of defense, Liquidity Risk Controlling is responsible for daily monitoring at the operational level. All material aspects of liquidity risk are reported in detail in the Risk Committee via the monthly overall risk report, such as liquidity requirements, liquidity buffer and compliance with the specifications on liquidity risk tolerance including the results of the stress tests carried out and the intraday liquidity. Detailed reports are prepared daily as part of the continuous monitoring, which show the different partial aspects of liquidity and liquidity risk – such as disaggregation of the liquidity gaps by currency – and are distributed to recipients in Group Risk Controlling and Treasury.

#### **Risk management**

The Asset Liability Committee (ALCo), which meets on a monthly basis, is the central body for managing liquidity and funding. The ALCo also draws up the funding strategy and planning on behalf of the Group's Board of Managing Directors, presents it to the Board for approval and monitors implementation of decisions.

As part of the first line of defense, Treasury implements all the decisions to be made by ALCo with the aim of active income and risk optimization while simultaneously ensuring solvency at all times and compliance with the regulatory requirements and the requirements with respect to liquidity risk tolerance. Regulatory liquidity requirements are firmly embedded in operational management and are actively managed using forecasts and monitored on an ongoing basis. The strategic parameters in terms of liquidity risk tolerance are designed in such a way that the Group's solvency in EUR and foreign currency is secured for a sufficiently long period even in extreme market situations and in the event of a marked deterioration of LBBW's credit rating as perceived by market players. This also ensures that in the event of temporary adverse developments an adequate time window is available for adapting the business strategy and considering alternative business policies.

In cooperation with Risk Controlling, the Treasury further develops the methods used to determine internal funds transfer pricing (FTP). The ALCo is responsible for FTP policy, internal netting interest rates (opportunity interest rates), for monitoring the steering effects of the opportunity interest rates and pricing models on the business units and on the liquidity and funding situation of the Group. Group Risk Controlling oversees and reviews the risk adequacy of changes to methodology before these are approved by the Board of Managing Directors on the recommendation of the ALCo.

For further information on the declaration approved by the management body on the adequacy of liquidity risk management arrangements, please refer to section 3.1 Institution's risk management approach (Article 435 (1) CRR).

Treasury is responsible for operational (risk) management.

LBBW's funding strategy is implemented by way of the capital market funding plan. As part of this, LBBW aims for diversification and a broad, international investor base with the goal of achieving optimal refinancing costs. Savings banks, institutional investors and retail business again constituted the main sources of medium and long-term funding.

On the capital market, LBBW obtained funding in 2022 through German covered bonds, senior preferred, senior non-preferred bonds in various currencies, both via private placements and as syndicated high-volume transactions and in some cases as ESG green bonds.

To avoid concentrations, LBBW manages the composition of eligible securities in terms of rating and product group. Thresholds are defined and monitored.

Treasury is responsible for securing the intraday liquidity. It actively manages the daily payments via the Bundesbank account and calculates liquidity requirements up to the end of the day, while continuously taking into account euro payment inflows and outflows that become known during the course of the day, as well as performing the central bank function for savings banks.

An emergency plan is in place for securing liquidity in acute crisis situations. The provisions made include the formation of a crisis response team bringing in members of the Board of Managing Directors. The emergency plan is reviewed annually and resolved anew by the Board of Managing Directors.

#### Risk situation of the LBBW Group

2022 was another year of high excess liquidity on the market, which is also reflected in LBBW's extensive liquidity. Even faced with an environment of changing interest rates, the customer deposit business proved stable and capital market placements attracted lively interest among national and international investors. The LBBW Group's sources of funding are very stable in terms of volume and diversification.

As at the reporting date of 31 December 2022, the funding needs and the counterbalancing capacity were as follows:

#### Overview of funding requirements and counterbalancing capacity

	3 mc	12 months		
EUR billion	31/12/2022	31/12/2021	31/12/2022	31/12/2021
Funding requirement from the business portfolio (deterministic cash flow)	- 9.8	- 9.6	- 4.4	- 15.9
Funding requirement from material call risks (stochastic cash flow)	25.8	16.9	48.1	34.2
Funding potential from free liquidity reserves	19.2	11.7	30.6	12
Funding potential on the market	77.1	59	95.5	69.6
Surplus	80.3	63.4	82.5	63.3

The funding requirement from the business portfolio in the three and twelve-month forecast is negative if liquidity inflows exceed the outflows and thus result in excess liquidity. The liquidity portfolio was shaped chiefly by excess liquidity from the business portfolio throughout the year. This declined as a result of a partial repayment of the ECB's longer-term tender in November, although free collateral increased at the same time. In particular, net inflows in EUR (excess liquidity) are opposed by net outflows of the foreign currencies USD and GBP (funding requirement).

The funding potential is adequate to compensate for any short-term liquidity outflows and continues to ensure significant overcollateralization on a three-month and 12-month horizon. The surplus from cover registers (Deckungsregister) not required to preserve the covered bond rating is applied towards the free liquidity reserves in the twelve-month view.

#### Results of the economic stress scenarios

	_	equirement onths)	Funding potential (3 months)		
EUR billion	31/12/2022	31/12/2021	31/12/2022	31/12/2021	
Rating downgrade scenario	25.9	22.2	44.4	33.5	
Financial market crisis scenario	25.7	12.3	56.5	49.6	
Combined scenario of market crisis with downgrade	25.6	12.9	55	43.7	

The targeted stress resistance was met throughout 2022. The results of liquidity risk stress scenarios rating downgrade, financial market crisis, and a combination of the two, structured in accordance with the guidelines of MaRisk (BTR 3.2), show that the remaining funding potential via the market, plus the free liquidity buffer, always exceeded the potential funding requirements under stress scenarios. Sufficient overcollateralization was also available at all times in the foreign currency stress tests and in the EUR stress test for intraday liquidity.

The prescribed minimum value of 100% for the European indicator for short-term liquidity "Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR)" was observed on each day in 2022. At 144.2%, it was exceeded as at year-end 2022 (31 December 2021:

141.1%). The net stable funding ratio (NSFR) requirements were also met and exceeded at year-end at 111.3% (31 December 2021: 108.5%).

#### Risk management system for Pfandbrief (covered bond) operations

A differentiated limit system was put in place to monitor risks from covered bond (Pfandbrief) operations (section 27 of the German Covered Bond Act (Pfandbriefgesetz – PfandBG)). Regular stress tests are conducted with regard to NPV (net present value) overcollateralization. In the event that the fixed limits are reached, a process for then cutting the risk is implemented. The Board of Managing Directors and the Risk Committee are informed on a quarterly basis of compliance with the provisions of the PfandBG and the utilization of legal and internal limits. The statutory requirements were met at all times in 2022. The risk management system is reviewed at least annually.

#### 8.2 Quantitative information of LCR (Article 451a (2) CRR)

#### LCR disclosure

#### Levels and components of LCR

In line with Annex XIII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637, LBBW is required to disclose quantitative information on the components of LCR. The average liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by taking the average liquidity coverage ratios of the last twelve months before the end of each quarter. Based on LCR data collated as the end of each month, the unweighted and weighted values (simple average values over twelve month-values before the end of each quarter) look as follows.

The LCR over the entire disclosure period was consistently above the minimum ratio of 100% required for 2022.

Number of data points used in the calculation of averages   12   12   12   12   12   12   12   1	EUR million		Total unweig	ghted value		Total weighted value				
High-quarity liquid assets (HQLA)   12   12   12   12   12   12   12   1	Quarter ending on	•			31/03/22	31/12/22	30/09/22	30/06/22	31/03/22	
Total high-quality liquid assets (HOLA)  Cash cuttlows  Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:  22,938  22,972  22,884  22,882  1,680  1,679  1,673  Less stable deposits  8,726  8,860  8,852  8,865  1,160  1,177  1,183  1,184  Unsecured wholesale funding  106,177  103,243  99,381  98,452  68,764  66,501  63,173  59,343  Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks  26,642  26,642  26,641  26,641  26,642  26,642  26,643  16,244  26,644  6,681  6,647  6,559  6,559  6,565  6,645  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,646  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,649  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,640  6,647  6,659  6,659  6,660  6,660  6,660  6,660  6,660  6,660  6,660  6,660  6,660  6,670  6,700		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
Cash outflows   Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:   22,938   22,972   22,884   22,582   1,660   1,679   1,679   1,660   1,679	High-quality liquid assets									
Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which: 22,938	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)		_	-	-	95,118	90,438	88,768	86,594	
Stable deposits   9,994   10,1015   9,900   9,558   500   501   496   478	Cash outflows									
Stable deposits   9,994   10,1015   9,900   9,558   500   501   496   478	Retail deposits and deposits from small business									
Less stable deposits		22,938	22,972	22,884	22,582	1,660	1,679	1,679	1,663	
Unsecured wholesale funding Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks 26,642 26,561 26,291 26,044 6,681 6,647 6,599 6,455 Non-operational deposits (all counterparties) 62,692 59,167 56,874 55,211 44,260 42,339 40,398 38,762 Unsecured debt 18,843 17,515 16,216 14,197 18,843 17,515 16,216 14,197 28,000 17,515 16,216 14,197 18,843 17,515 14,197 18,145 14,197 18,1	Stable deposits	9,994	10,015	9,900	9,558	500	501	495	478	
Unsecured wholesale funding Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks 26,642 26,561 26,291 26,044 6,681 6,647 6,599 6,455 Non-operational deposits (all counterparties) 62,692 59,167 56,874 55,211 44,260 42,339 40,398 38,762 Unsecured debt 18,843 17,515 16,216 14,197 18,843 17,515 16,216 14,197 28,000 17,515 16,216 14,197 18,843 17,515 14,197 18,145 14,197 18,1	Less stable deposits	8,726	8,860	8,892	8,865	1,160	1,177	1,183	1,184	
Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks   26,642   26,561   26,291   26,044   6,681   6,647   6,559   6,455	·								59,434	
Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)   62,692   26,561   26,291   26,044   6,681   6,647   6,559   6,455   6,455   Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)   62,692   59,167   56,874   55,211   44,260   42,339   40,388   38,782   17,515   16,216   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   18,843   17,515   14,197   18,843   18,843   17,515   18,843   18,845   18,855   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955   18,955		-								
Unsecured debt 18,843 17,515 16,216 14,197 18,843 17,515 16,216 14,197 18,843 17,515 16,216 14,197 Secured wholesale funding 2,595 2,527 2,630 2,581 Additional requirements 39,074 37,119 35,199 33,281 11,391 10,430 9,409 8,749 Cutflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements 5,198 4,656 4,064 3,850 3,826 3,452 3,070 2,928 Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products 155 97 155 97 Credit and liquidity facilities 33,721 32,366 31,135 29,431 7,410 6,881 6,339 5,821 Other contractual funding obligations 6,750 6,703 6,987 7,140 6,544 6,478 6,758 6,925 (10 Cher contingent funding obligations 36,584 35,913 35,450 35,383 3,059 2,920 2,734 2,707 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS 95,033 90,535 86,383 82,035 Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos) 15,116 14,716 13,913 13,160 1,831 1,678 1,420 1,147 Inflows from fully performing exposures 17,202 17,020 16,236 15,329 10,571 10,434 9,895 9,366 Other cash inflows 10,743 10,322 9,928 9,565 8,900 8,657 8,495 8,230 (Difference between total weighted inflows and total weighted outflows arising from transactions in hird countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies) (Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution) TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 43,061 42,058 40,077 38,054 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 50 37,392 69,765 66,572 63,295 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 50 59,395 66,572 63,295 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 50 59,395 66,572 63,295 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 50 59,395 66,572 63,295 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 50 59,495 66,572 63,295 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 50 59,495 66,572 63,295 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 50 59,695 66,572 63,29		26,642	26,561	26,291	26,044	6,681	6,647	6,559	6,455	
Secured wholesale funding	Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)	62,692	59,167	56,874	55,211	44,260	42,339	40,398	38,782	
Additional requirements 39,074 37,119 35,199 33,281 11,391 10,430 9,409 8,749  Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements 5,198 4,656 4,064 3,850 3,826 3,452 3,070 2,928  Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products 155 97  Credit and liquidity facilities 33,721 32,366 31,135 29,431 7,410 6,881 6,339 5,821  Other contractual funding obligations 6,750 6,703 6,987 7,140 6,544 6,478 6,758 6,925  Other contingent funding obligations 36,584 35,913 35,450 35,338 3,059 2,920 2,734 2,707  TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS 95,033 90,535 86,383 82,035  Cash inflows  Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos) 15,116 14,716 13,913 13,160 1,631 1,678 1,420 1,147  Inflows from fully performing exposures 17,202 17,020 16,236 15,329 10,571 10,434 9,895 9,366  Other cash inflows 10,743 10,322 9,928 9,565 8,900 8,657 8,495 8,230  Other coests inflows and total weighted inflows and total weighted unflows arising from transactions in third countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies) (Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)  TOTAL CASH INFL CWS 43,061 42,058 40,077 36,054 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER 9,5,118 90,438 88,768 86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 5,329 69,765 66,572 63,295	Unsecured debt	18,843	17,515	16,216	14,197	18,843	17,515	16,216	14,197	
Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements 5,198 4,656 4,064 3,850 3,826 3,452 3,070 2,928 Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products 155 97 1	Secured wholesale funding					2,595	2,527	2,630	2,561	
collateral requirements         5,198         4,656         4,064         3,850         3,826         3,452         3,070         2,928           Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products         155         97         155         97           Credit and liquidity facilities         33,721         32,366         31,135         29,431         7,410         6,881         6,339         5,821           Other contractual funding obligations         36,750         6,703         6,987         7,140         6,544         6,478         6,758         6,922           Other contingent funding obligations         36,584         35,913         35,450         35,338         3,059         2,920         2,734         2,707           TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS         95,033         90,535         86,383         82,035           Cash inflows         15,116         14,716         13,913         13,160         1,631         1,678         1,420         1,147           Inflows from fully performing exposures         17,202         17,020         16,236         15,329         10,571         10,434         9,895         9,366           Other cash inflows         10,743         10,322         9,928         9,565         8,900         8,657         8	Additional requirements	39,074	37,119	35,199	33,281	11,391	10,430	9,409	8,749	
collateral requirements         5,198         4,656         4,064         3,850         3,826         3,452         3,070         2,928           Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products         155         97         155         97           Credit and liquidity facilities         33,721         32,366         31,135         29,431         7,410         6,881         6,339         5,821           Other contractual funding obligations         36,750         6,703         6,987         7,140         6,544         6,478         6,758         6,922           Other contingent funding obligations         36,584         35,913         35,450         35,338         3,059         2,920         2,734         2,707           TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS         95,033         90,535         86,383         82,035           Cash inflows         15,116         14,716         13,913         13,160         1,631         1,678         1,420         1,147           Inflows from fully performing exposures         17,202         17,020         16,236         15,329         10,571         10,434         9,895         9,366           Other cash inflows         10,743         10,322         9,928         9,565         8,900         8,657         8	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other									
Credit and liquidity facilities   33,721   32,366   31,135   29,431   7,410   6,881   6,339   5,821		5,198	4,656	4,064	3,850	3,826	3,452	3,070	2,928	
Other contractual funding obligations         6,750         6,703         6,987         7,140         6,544         6,478         6,758         6,925           Other contingent funding obligations         36,584         35,913         35,450         35,338         3,059         2,920         2,734         2,707           TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS         95,033         90,535         86,383         82,035           Cash inflows         Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)         15,116         14,716         13,913         13,160         1,631         1,678         1,420         1,147           Inflows from fully performing exposures         17,202         17,020         16,236         15,329         10,571         10,434         9,895         9,366           Other cash inflows         10,743         10,322         9,928         9,565         8,900         8,657         8,495         8,230           Officence between total weighted inflows and total weighted outflows arising from transactions in third countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies)         6,572         43,061         42,058         40,077         38,054         21,102         20,769         19,810         18,743           Fully exempt inflows         10,000         10,000         10,000 <td>Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products</td> <td>155</td> <td>97</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>155</td> <td>97</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products	155	97			155	97			
Other contingent funding obligations         36,584         35,913         35,450         35,338         3,059         2,920         2,734         2,707           TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS         95,033         90,535         86,383         82,035           Cash inflows         Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)         15,116         14,716         13,913         13,160         1,631         1,678         1,420         1,147           Inflows from fully performing exposures         17,202         17,020         16,236         15,329         10,571         10,434         9,895         9,366           Other cash inflows         10,743         10,322         9,928         9,565         8,900         8,657         8,495         8,230           (Difference between total weighted inflows and total weighted outflows arising from transactions in third countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies)         43,061         42,058         40,077         38,054         21,102         20,769         19,810         18,743           Fully exempt inflows         Inflows subject to 90% cap         10,000         37,124         36,094         34,355         32,586         21,102         20,769         19,810         18,743           Total adjusted value         10,000	Credit and liquidity facilities	33,721	32,366	31,135	29,431	7,410	6,881	6,339	5,821	
Cash inflows   Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)   15,116   14,716   13,913   13,160   1,631   1,678   1,420   1,147   1,	Other contractual funding obligations	6,750	6,703	6,987	7,140	6,544	6,478	6,758	6,925	
Cash inflows  Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)  15,116  14,716  13,913  13,160  1,631  1,678  1,420  1,147  Inflows from fully performing exposures  17,202  17,020  16,236  15,329  10,571  10,434  9,895  9,366  R,900  8,657  8,495  8,230  (Difference between total weighted inflows and total weighted outflows arising from transactions in third countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies)  (Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)  TOTAL CASH INFLOWS  43,061  42,058  40,077  38,054  21,102  20,769  19,810  18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER  95,118  90,438  88,768  86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS  73,932  69,765  66,572  63,295	Other contingent funding obligations	36,584	35,913	35,450	35,338	3,059	2,920	2,734	2,707	
Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)   15,116	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS					95,033	90,535	86,383	82,039	
Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)   15,116	Cash inflows									
Inflows from fully performing exposures		15 116	14.716	12 012	12 160	1 631	1 679	1.420	1 1/17	
Other cash inflows         10,743         10,322         9,928         9,565         8,900         8,657         8,495         8,230           (Difference between total weighted inflows and total weighted outflows arising from transactions in third countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies)         (Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)         43,061         42,058         40,077         38,054         21,102         20,769         19,810         18,743           Fully exempt inflows         Inflows subject to 90% cap         Inflows subject to 75% cap         37,124         36,094         34,355         32,586         21,102         20,769         19,810         18,743           Total adjusted value         LIQUIDITY BUFFER         95,118         90,438         88,768         86,594           TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS         73,932         69,765         66,572         63,295										
(Difference between total weighted inflows and total weighted outflows arising from transactions in third countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies)  (Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)  TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 43,061 42,058 40,077 38,054 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Fully exempt inflows  Inflows subject to 90% cap  Inflows subject to 75% cap 37,124 36,094 34,355 32,586 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER 95,118 90,438 88,768 86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 73,932 69,765 66,572 63,295										
weighted outflows arising from transactions in third         countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are         denominated in non-convertible currencies)         (Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)         TOTAL CASH INFLOWS       43,061       42,058       40,077       38,054       21,102       20,769       19,810       18,743         Fully exempt inflows       Inflows subject to 90% cap       Inflows subject to 75% cap       37,124       36,094       34,355       32,586       21,102       20,769       19,810       18,743         Total adjusted value         LIQUIDITY BUFFER       95,118       90,438       88,768       86,594         TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS       73,932       69,765       66,572       63,295		10,743	10,322	9,928	9,505	8,900	0,007	8,495	6,230	
countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies)       (Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)         TOTAL CASH INFLOWS       43,061       42,058       40,077       38,054       21,102       20,769       19,810       18,743         Fully exempt inflows       Inflows subject to 90% cap       Inflows subject to 75% cap       37,124       36,094       34,355       32,586       21,102       20,769       19,810       18,743         Total adjusted value         LIQUIDITY BUFFER       95,118       90,438       88,768       86,594         TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS       73,932       69,765       66,572       63,295	· ·									
(Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)  TOTAL CASH INFLOWS  43,061  42,058  40,077  38,054  21,102  20,769  19,810  18,743  Fully exempt inflows  Inflows subject to 90% cap  Inflows subject to 75% cap  37,124  36,094  34,355  32,586  21,102  20,769  19,810  18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER  95,118  90,438  88,768  86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS  73,932  69,765  66,572  63,295										
TOTAL CASH INFLOWS 43,061 42,058 40,077 38,054 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Fully exempt inflows Inflows subject to 90% cap Inflows subject to 75% cap 37,124 36,094 34,355 32,586 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER 95,118 90,438 88,768 86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 73,932 69,765 66,572 63,295	denominated in non-convertible currencies)									
Fully exempt inflows Inflows subject to 90% cap Inflows subject to 75% cap 37,124 36,094 34,355 32,586 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER 95,118 90,438 88,768 86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 73,932 69,765 66,572 63,295	(Excess inflows from a related specialized credit institution)									
Inflows subject to 90% cap Inflows subject to 75% cap 37,124 36,094 34,355 32,586 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER 95,118 90,438 88,768 86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 73,932 69,765 66,572 63,295	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	43,061	42,058	40,077	38,054	21,102	20,769	19,810	18,743	
Inflows subject to 75% cap 37,124 36,094 34,355 32,586 21,102 20,769 19,810 18,743  Total adjusted value  LIQUIDITY BUFFER 95,118 90,438 88,768 86,594  TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 73,932 69,765 66,572 63,295	Fully exempt inflows									
Total adjusted value           LIQUIDITY BUFFER         95,118         90,438         88,768         86,594           TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS         73,932         69,765         66,572         63,295	Inflows subject to 90% cap									
LIQUIDITY BUFFER         95,118         90,438         88,768         86,594           TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS         73,932         69,765         66,572         63,295	Inflows subject to 75% cap	37,124	36,094	34,355	32,586	21,102	20,769	19,810	18,743	
TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 73,932 69,765 66,572 63,295	Total adjusted value									
TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS 73,932 69,765 66,572 63,295	LIQUIDITY BUFFER					95,118	90,438	88,768	86,594	
					<del></del>				63,295	
	LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO					129.2%	130.1%	134.0%	137.2%	

Figure 15: EU LIQ1 - Quantitative information of LCR

## 8.3 Qualitative information on LCR, which complements template EU LIQ1 (Article 451a (2) CRR)

The LCR is shaped by a diversified funding mix across various maturities (short and long), product groups (secured and unsecured), and investor groups (private customers, corporate customers, public sector, and financial customers). It offers all the usual liability products on a secured and unsecured basis in various maturity segments. In addition, the open-market transactions offered by central banks can be used if necessary.

The short-term maturities from the funding mix and potential additional liquidity outflows are countered by an adequate buffer of highly liquid assets and expected incoming payments from maturing exposures. The structural funding requirements are derived from the expected business performance (funding planning) on the basis of economic planning and complemented by short-term fine-tuning measures for the purposes of LCR management.

In the fourth quarter of 2022, the LCR remained stable in a corridor between 123% and 144% as at the reporting dates.

The still high liquidity in the market, triggered among other things by the central banks' open-market transactions, is also reflected at LBBW in the form of a high liquidity buffer, significant parts of which are held as cash balances at central banks. Like other market participants, LBBW also participated in the ECB's longer-term tender (TLTRO III) in previous years and has a good standing in the market and can obtain the necessary amount of unsecured funding. LBBW repaid a significant share of the refinancing volume raised through the long-term tender early in the fourth quarter.

As well as participating in the ECB's longer-term tender, the main sources of funding are currently deposits from private and corporate customers and investments by affiliated savings banks and German institutional investors. Potential concentrations are monitored by way of investor lists.

In addition, the long-term funding requirement is covered by Pfandbriefe and unsecured issues, which are highly attractive to investors due to the bank's good market standing and the partial configuration as green or social bonds.

The bank's liquidity buffer comprises a strategic buffer aligned to the requirements of the business model (e.g. call risks from non-maturity deposits, loan commitments, intended maturity transformation), supplemented by buffer stocks that can be adjusted at short notice.

For the strategic buffer, the bank manages a stock of highly liquid securities that are funded structurally. In addition, short-term liquidity buffers are held in the form of cash balances at central banks or in connection with securities received via repurchase agreements and lending transactions.

LBBW enters into derivative exposures at customer request and to hedge risks from its own business portfolio (e.g. interest rate risks). In the event of adverse market conditions, a portion of these derivative exposures has to be secured with cash on the basis of collateralization agreements. LBBW calculates these outflows using the "historical look-back approach" (HLBA) as defined in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2017/208. As at 31 December 2022, the average share of outflows calculated based on the HLBA amounted to around 6% of total net outflows.

LBBW manages compliance with the LCR across all currencies. At the moment, the US dollar is a significant currency in the sense of Article 415 (2) CRR.

All LBBW Group liquidity risks classified as material, including subsidiaries which are material for the liquidity risk, are managed centrally or in close collaboration with LBBW Treasury. With the exception of Berlin Hyp, the impact of the other subsidiaries on the LCR was generally marginal during the disclosure period.

LBBW sees no further positions that might be relevant for its liquidity profile which are not included in the figures or in the text of the present disclosure report.

# 8.4 Disclosure of net stable funding ratio (NSFR) (Article 451a (3) CRR)

The net stable funding ratio (NSFR) as defined by Regulation (EU) No 575/2013) in conjunction with Regulation (EU) 2019/876 is a structural liquidity ratio that took effect as at 28 June 2021 to ensure that the institution has a stable funding structure. Compliance with the ratio requires that the amount of permanently available weighted liabilities and own funds – available stable funding (ASF) – at least matches the amount of the permanent funding requirement from weighted assets and off-balance sheet exposures – required stable funding (RSF).

The regulatory requirement of a minimum requirement is binding for LBBW, including the subsidiaries within the Group, from 28 June 2021.

At LBBW, disclosures on the NSFR are based on the regulatory scope of consolidation within the meaning of CRR.

The disclosure presents the figures as at the end of each quarter of the relevant disclosure period. The annual and semi-annual disclosures therefore present two quarters – the quarter as at the reference date of disclosure and the preceding quarter.

The management of the NSFR is embedded into the management of LBBW balance-sheet structure. Permanent fulfillment of the NSFR requirement is a core requirement in economic and funding planning (five-year perspective). The ratio is this a significant influencing factor on the definition of the funding requirement on the liabilities side. The aim of the funding mix strategy is to achieve balanced diversification in relation to product and investor groups. To this end, all the usual liability products are offered on a secured and unsecured basis in various maturity segments.

As well as long-term capital market issues, NSFR management is supplemented by active daily management of short-term deposits and loans of non-finance customers. When necessary or in the case of favorable opportunities, openmarket transactions offered by central banks can also be used.

The NSFR was largely stable in the second half of 2022 and came to 111.4% as at 31 December 2022. Expected and planned declines due to the lower remaining TLTRO III term were offset by new issues on the capital market and higher deposits from non-financials.

The interdependent assets and liabilities included in the NSFR currently comprise promotional business in the form of pass-through and transmitted loans and derivative clearing activities for customers. For the transmitted promotional loans, LBBW recognizes both a liability to the development bank and a receivable in the same amount from the final borrower, public savings banks. Derivative clearing activities for customers are also recognized as interdependent. In total, the volume of interdependent assets and liabilities was EUR 40,968m each as at 31 December 2022 (30 June 2022: EUR 38,768m), of which EUR 35,942m (30 June 2022: EUR 35,207m) from promotional business and EUR 5,026m (30 June 2022: EUR 3,562m) from derivative clearing activities.

	Unweighted value by residual maturity							
31/12/2022 EUR million	No maturity	< 6 months	6 months to < 1yr	≥ 1yr				
Available stable funding (ASF) Items								
Capital items and instruments	15,250			5,322	20,572			
Own funds	15,250			5,322	20,572			
Other capital instruments				<u> </u>				
Retail deposits	-	22,586	361	147	21,445			
Stable deposits	-	12,811	103	76	12,345			
Less stable deposits	-	9,775	257	72	9,101			
Wholesale funding:	-	132,115	10,456	75,097	114,056			
Operational deposits	-	28,353	0	0	5,593			
Other wholesale funding	-	103,762	10,456	75,097	108,464			
Interdependent liabilities	-	4,618	2,085	34,265	0			
Other liabilities:	-	3,755	1	2,729	2,729			
NSFR derivative liabilities	-							
All other liabilities and capital instruments not included in the above categories	-	3,755	1	2,729	2,729			
Total available stable funding (ASF)					158,803			
Required stable funding (RSF) Items								
Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)					4,472			
Assets encumbered for a residual maturity of one year or more in a cover pool	-	812	982	30,867	27,762			
Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes	-	1	0	0	0			
Performing loans and securities:	-	49,649	18,114	85,387	99,399			
Performing securities financing transactions with financial customers collateralized	-	40,040	10,114					
by Level 1 HQLA subject to 0% haircut		9,628	219	0	1,161			
Performing securities financing transactions with financial customer collateralized by	-							
other assets and loans and advances to financial institutions		16,640	6,386	16,100	20,563			
Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small								
business customers, and loans to sovereigns, and PSEs, of which:		16,843	6,965	35,579	51,800			
With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II								
Standardized Approach for credit risk	-	593	156	1,145	5,832			
Performing residential mortgages, of which:	-	470	287	6,299				
With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardized Approach for credit risk		470	287	6,299				
Other loans and securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA,	-	470	201	0,299				
including exchange-traded equities and trade finance on-balance sheet products		3,941	3,372	12,522	14,210			
Interdependent assets	_	4,618	2,085	34,265	0			
Other assets	-	26,297	101	3,945	7,610			
Physical traded commodities				223	190			
Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and contributions to default								
funds of CCPs		875	10	90	829			
NSFR derivative assets		0			0			
NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin posted		18,937			947			
All other assets not included in the above categories		6,485	91	3,632	5,644			
Off-balance sheet items		31,715	4,028	39,213	3,272			
Total RSF					142,516			
Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)					111.4%			

Figure 16: EU LIQ2 – Disclosure of net stable funding ratio (NSFR) 31/12/2022

The disclosure of the net stable funding ratio for the previous period as of 30 September 2022 is presented below.

30/09/2022	Unweighted value by residual maturity 6 months						
EUR million	No maturity	< 6 months	to < 1yr	≥ 1yr			
Available stable funding (ASF) Items							
Capital items and instruments	13,995			5,207	19,202		
Own funds	13,995			5,207	19,202		
Other capital instruments	=						
Retail deposits		22,821	75	88	21,345		
Stable deposits		12,995	16	60	12,421		
Less stable deposits		9,825	60	27	8,924		
Wholesale funding:	_	148,759	29,923	52,284	100,997		
Operational deposits	_	24,858	0	0	4,265		
Other wholesale funding		123,901	29,923	52,284	96,732		
Interdependent liabilities		4,388	1,940	34,344	0		
Other liabilities:		2,927	1	2,906	2,907		
NSFR derivative liabilities	_						
All other liabilities and capital instruments not included in the above categories	_	2,927	1	2,906	2,907		
Total available stable funding (ASF)					144,450		
Required stable funding (RSF) Items					7.000		
Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	_	400	500	40.400	7,638		
Assets encumbered for a residual maturity of one year or more in a cover pool	_	423	560	18,163	16,274		
Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes	_	1	0	0	0		
Performing loans and securities:	_	55,419	14,286	81,810	95,328		
Performing securities financing transactions with financial customers collateralized by Level 1 HQLA subject to 0% haircut		11,992	180	0	327		
Performing securities financing transactions with financial customer collateralized by	_	11,002			021		
other assets and loans and advances to financial institutions		18,966	6,819	16,753	21,696		
Performing loans to non- financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small	_						
business customers, and loans to sovereigns, and PSEs, of which:		18,646	4,731	32,846	48,112		
With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II							
Standardized Approach for credit risk		724	148	1,000	4,853		
Performing residential mortgages, of which:		357	179	5,019			
With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II		0.57	470	5.040			
Standardized Approach for credit risk	_	357	179	5,019			
Other loans and securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA, including exchange-traded equities and trade finance on-balance sheet products		3,295	1,723	15,153	15,487		
Interdependent assets	_	4,388	1,940	34,344	0		
Other assets	_	26,706	244	3,867	7,305		
Physical traded commodities	_	20,7.00		295	251		
Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and contributions to default	_			200	201		
funds of CCPs		555	138	151	718		
NSFR derivative assets		0			0		
NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin posted		20,066			1,003		
All other assets not included in the above categories		6,085	106	3,421	5,333		
Off-balance sheet items		31,764	2,929	33,593	2,980		
Total RSF					129,526		
Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)	-				111.5%		

Figure 17: EU LIQ2 – Disclosure of net stable funding ratio (NSFR) 30/09/2022

### 9 Disclosure of exposures to credit risk and dilution risk and of credit quality (Article 442 CRR)

9.1 EU CRA - General qualitative information on credit risks (Article 435 (1) a-b, d, f CRR)

#### Counterparty risk management

Management for limiting the counterparty risk is implemented as an integrated process at LBBW, and can be broken down into the three main components of risk measurement, risk monitoring and reporting as well as risk management:

#### Integration of Berlin Hyp in counterparty risk

Berlin Hyp has been integrated into all material aspects of counterparty risk management at LBBW since 1 July 2022. Berlin Hyp's risk is integrated into the calculation of economic capital at Group level, although counterparty risk (credit value at risk) is currently still determined on the basis of its own risk model. Berlin Hyp's risk values are added to LBBW's values. Berlin Hyp was also included in reporting.

The following explanations relate to the main systems, processes and methods as applicable before the integration of Berlin Hyp into LBBW as at 1 July 2022. Any cases where a significantly different approach or methodology is used to account for Berlin Hyp in Group management compared to for LBBW are indicated below.

#### Risk measurement

In order to measure risk, LBBW uses an extensive range of instruments involving quantitative measuring procedures. These are subject to regular and, where necessary, ad-hoc quality control and undergo development as needed.

#### Risk classification procedures

LBBW uses specific rating and risk classification procedures for all relevant business activities. These procedures quantify the probability of default (PD) of the individual investments. For this purpose, the counterparty risk is calculated both including and excluding the transfer risk. These procedures are maintained and updated by LBBW on its own initiative or in cooperation with Rating Service Unit GmbH & Co. KG (an associated company of the Landesbanks) or Sparkassen Rating und Risikosysteme GmbH.

Most of the portfolio is measured using internal rating procedures that have been approved for the Internal Ratings Based Approach (IRBA) by the banking regulator. The rating grades are not only used for internal management purposes but also to measure the regulatory capital requirements.

ESG risks are also taken into account in the rating procedure if they are shown to be relevant to probability of default.

#### **Evaluating collateral**

Collateral is evaluated on the basis of its market value, which is reviewed regularly and on an ad hoc basis and adjusted in the event of any change in the relevant factors. Loss given default (LGD) is estimated on the basis of the valuation of the individual items of collateral. In this respect, differentiated estimates are calculated for liquidation rates (average proceeds expected from the liquidation of collateral) and for recovery rates (proportion of the proceeds from the unsecured portion of a receivable). The estimates are based on empirical values and pool data recorded by the Bank itself and in cooperation with savings banks and other Landesbanks.

#### **Exposure at default**

Whereas exposure is tied to a specific date (exposure at default, EaD) for reporting purposes, and potential future exposure is calculated to determine the CVaR and the utilization of internal limits, e.g. with derivatives. This is calculated for the most part on the basis of fair values and the corresponding add-ons. The add-on calculation takes account of the remaining maturity, product type and market factors (interest, currency etc.). Netting and collateral agreements are used for reducing risk. The capital charges for issuer risks held in the trading book take account of the settlement payments and actual fair value losses as a result of default (jump-to-default method). The (modified) nominals are used for issuer and reference borrower risks from securities and holdings in the non-trading book.

#### Expected losses, value adjustments and credit value adjustment

The expected loss (EL) – as an indicator that depends on customer creditworthiness, an estimation of the loss at default and the expected exposure at default – provides the basis for the level of the standard risk costs. In preliminary costing at the individual transaction level, these are included in the calculation of risk-adequate loan terms. The concept of expected loss is also used in the calculation of allowances for losses on loans and advances under IFRS 9: For transactions in which creditworthiness has deteriorated significantly since conclusion, it is the EL over the entire residual term (stage 2), otherwise it is the EL for one year (stage 1). In the case of a special situation (significant macroeconomic turbulence), the EL is also recognized over the entire residual term (as for the 2022 annual financial statements) for stage 1 transactions in order to adequately account for the higher overall loss risk. In the case of specific loan loss provisions (SLLP), the present values of the expected cash flows (including proceeds from the liquidation of collateral) are calculated and allowances for losses on loans and advances are made on the basis of uniform standards applied throughout the Group.

The market price of the counterparty risk of OTC derivatives accounted for at fair value is measured using the so-called credit value adjustment (CVA). This is included in the income statement of LBBW as a valuation adjustment. The credit ratings of the counterparty and of LBBW are taken into consideration.

#### Credit value-at-risk

Credit value-at-risk (CVaR) represents the unexpected loss of a portfolio above its expected loss. A credit portfolio model that takes the defaults as well as rating migration into account is used to calculate this value. It is calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation approach and takes into consideration correlations between borrowers as well as borrower, sector and country concentrations.

CVaR is used as the parameter for economic capital used for counterparty risks in the risk-bearing capacity analysis and in LBBW's management. Like economic capital, it is defined using a confidence level of 99.9% and a time horizon of one year.

#### **Risk concentrations**

Risk concentration is measured using the CVaR, among other methods, and is limited using the LBBW Group's free aggregate risk cover. Risk Control proposes concentration risk thresholds and the concentration limit for individual borrowers as well as at sector level; these are set by the Board of Managing Directors. The thresholds and limits are reviewed regularly and adjusted if necessary, depending on the development of the loan portfolio and the risk-bearing capacity. Berlin Hyp has its own economic capital limit credit risk at Group level. The concentration risk thresholds are not currently applied for Berlin Hyp.

#### Stress tests

LBBW uses stress tests to evaluate the impact of adverse economic and political developments on key performance indicators in the lending portfolio (e.g. CVaR, RWA and allowances for losses on loans and advances). The potential effects of the simulated development are converted into negative changes to the key lending risk parameters (PD, LGD and correlations) of the transactions in the portfolio in question. Berlin Hyp is included in Group stress testing by way of a modified approach (for example, assumptions are made based on LBBW's CRE (commercial real estate) portfolio to project Berlin Hyp's portfolio onto the Group's stress scenarios).

#### Risk monitoring and reporting

#### Individual transaction level

Risk management at the level of individual exposures is the duty of the back office divisions as part of the first line of defense. These are organized independently from the front office divisions, in line with the regulatory requirements. Clear responsibilities and appropriate experience and expertise are ensured in the back office divisions by a customer or sector-specific organizational structure. Credit decisions are made in a system of graded competencies, which are regulated in the Bank's decision-making system.

As part of risk monitoring, the risk managers responsible continuously check changes in information of relevance for credit ratings as well as compliance on the basis of systems with the limits granted. This includes monitoring any irregularities in account behavior, evaluating company news and observing macroeconomic and sector trends. A market data-based system is also used for listed companies.

A system is in place for the early detection of risks, comprising procedural regulations and system generated signals, whose goal it is to detect any deterioration in credit ratings at an early stage.

The early detection of any deterioration in credit ratings allows appropriate countermeasures, e.g. additional collateral or pre-emptive restructuring, to be taken in consultation with the customer. Depending on the level of risk, high-risk, problem assets are classified as cases requiring monitoring, intensified support, restructuring or liquidation and are dealt with by the back office divisions responsible or in special loan management. LBBW aims to minimize losses through generally successful restructuring activities, in line with the Bank's own interests and those of its customers. Exposures are not yet classified in the monitoring stage at Berlin Hyp.

#### Portfolio level

Counterparty risk is monitored as part of the second line of defense at the portfolio level in the Group Risk Controlling division, which, from an organizational point of view, is separate from the front and back office divisions. The utilization of the economic capital limit and the exposure and CVaR limits set for sector risks is documented each month in the overall risk report. High limit utilizations are shown at an early stage using a traffic light system. Compliance with country limits is monitored on a daily basis using the Bank's global limit system. At present, Berlin Hyp is included in the country limit monitoring process on a monthly basis and ad hoc as required. At institution level, the monitoring of country limit utilization by Berlin Hyp is also ensured on a daily basis.

An ad hoc reporting process is implemented for limit overdraft and extraordinary events for specific reporting to the decision-makers in charge.

The most important periodic reports are as follows:

- The overall risk report presented monthly in the Risk Committee, which includes details about the risk situation at the
  portfolio level, compliance with the material limits and size classes and risk concentration and segments. Portfolio
  analyses additionally report on the risk situation of individual sectors, for example. Each quarter, these also contain
  detailed information such as on key exposures and rating migration. Berlin Hyp was integrated into reporting.
- The half-yearly in-depth sector report with detailed information on the sector situation, portfolio development and important customers in each sector.
- The half-yearly in-depth CRE portfolio analysis, with detailed information on the portfolio structure and development, is broken down by segment, customer group, location and use type. Berlin Hyp's portfolio is part of the report.
- The ESG risks of financed emissions and physical risks for collateral items that have a material effect on counterparty risk are discussed in separate reports.

#### Risk management

Counterparty risks are managed, in particular, through the requirements of the credit risk strategy, through the economic capital allocation to sub-portfolios with the aid of the CVaR, and by avoiding and reducing concentration risks at the level of sectors, countries and individual counterparties. Berlin Hyp was largely integrated into these processes.

#### Individual transaction level

As a rule, the upper limits on the individual transaction level taking the concentration limit into account are set individually by the respective authorized person responsible for the front office or back office divisions. This upper limit is taken into account for all risk-relevant transactions by a customer or group of connected clients. A material part of managing individual transactions involves monitoring compliance with the quantitative and qualitative requirements defined in the

credit risk strategy. This determines the underlying terms and conditions for LBBW's lending business on the basis of the business strategy and in the light of the Group risk strategy. Particular attention is paid to avoiding concentration risks.

From an economic point of view, the question of whether a transaction will produce an adequate profit on a risk-adjusted basis is a key consideration before entering into business; for this reason, preliminary costing of all individual transactions is compulsory. In addition to the historical interest rate and the bank levy, the components in the preliminary costing comprise cover for expected loss (risk margin), interest on equity to be held in case of unexpected losses (capital margin) and cover for liquidity and processing costs. The results form the basis of business management at customer level.

#### Sub-portfolio level

The risk management measures differ depending on the respective sub-portfolio level:

Country limits are determined by the Board of Managing Directors, based on the proposals of the Country Limit Committee. In the case of a limit overdraft a ban on business is imposed. If the country credit rating deteriorates, limits are reduced and/or suspended.

Sector limits are determined by the Board of Managing Directors on the basis of risk-bearing capacity. They are set on a sector-specific basis below absolute concentration limits. The limit system is based on a risk-oriented sector key designed specifically for this purpose, which combines sector segments that have high economic dependencies along the value chains. The limitation triggers controlling measures such as hedging transactions to reduce risk or a ban on new business etc. if certain thresholds are exceeded. The sector limit does not currently apply to Berlin Hyp.

At the business area or sub-business area level, risks are limited through measures to ensure adherence to the portfolio guidelines of the credit risk strategy with regard to upper limits, rating structures and the portfolio quality, among others.

#### **Total portfolio level**

In the management of the Group's credit portfolio, the limit in particular for the economic capital for counterparty risks based on the CVaR is allocated to the sectors. As well as risk parameters (in particular avoiding concentration risks), appropriate consideration is also given to LBBW's strategic targets for developing the lending portfolio. Suitable measures are taken in the event of high limit utilization. In addition, the results of the stress tests may provide indications of potentially critical or even dangerous risk situations, which may require suitable countermeasures or risk management measures to be taken.

For further disclosures pursuant to Article 435 CRR on credit risks, please refer to section 3.1 Institution's risk management approach in this report.

## 9.2 EU CRB - Additional disclosure in connection with the credit quality of assets (Article 442 a-b CRR)

#### Non-performing exposures and loans

#### **Overview**

#### **Definitions**

An exposure is considered a *non-performing exposure* if it is unlikely that the obligor will meet its commitments without realizing the collateral (unlikely to pay) or if the key exposure is more than 90 days past due. It should also be noted that LBBW states that former non-performing exposures with forbearance measures are to be classified as non-performing in the event of a 30 day delay or a new forbearance measure within the probationary period.

For the purposes of identifying non-performing exposures, the ECB's guidance on non-performing loans dated March 2017 published "UTP indicators" (unlikely to pay). These are based not so much on quantitative criteria as on events, which ultimately result in a classification as non-performing.

A UTP indicator requires that a case-by-case assessment is conducted as to whether it is a case of default – this means that it does not necessary lead to the result "default". The following UTP indicators are used:

- Early warning criteria that result in classification as "intensive support".
- Massive and permanent lack of ability to service debts (e.g. permanent loss of salary in the case of private customers).
- The sources of the borrower's recurring income are no longer available to meet the installment payment obligations.
- There are legitimate concerns regarding the borrower's ability to generate stable and sufficient cash flows in the future.
- The borrower's overall level of debt has increased significantly or there is a reasonable expectation that the overall level of debt will deteriorate.
- The borrower breached the terms of a loan agreement, where these breaches are to be considered material in terms
  of the credit rating and result in doubts regarding full debt servicing.
- The bank has requested (additional) collateral (including a warranty or guarantee) because the credit rating has deteriorated.
- For natural persons: Default of a company wholly owned by a single natural person, where this natural person has issued a personal guarantee to the bank for all of the company's obligations.
- No impairment loss is recognized because the exposure is collateralized in full.
- · Sale of a financial asset at a considerable discount due to a deterioration in the obligor's credit rating.
- In the case of lending fraud, if there is no other cause of default.
- If the loan agreement explicitly allows the obligor, under certain circumstances, to amend the schedule or suspend or
  postpone payments and the obligor is acting within its rights granted in the agreement, the reasons for the change
  must be analyzed.
- If the repayment of an obligation is suspended because a law allows this option or because of other legal restrictions, the reasons for exercising the option to suspend this repayment should be analyzed where possible.
- Where external databases are used (e.g. credit register, macroeconomic indicators or public sources of information), potential indications of "unlikely to pay" include:
- The credit register records significant delays in payments to other creditors.
- A crisis in the sector in which the obligor operates, combined with a weak positioning of the obligor in this sector.
- Disappearance of an active market for a financial asset due to the obligor encountering financial difficulties.
- A bank receives information that a third party (in particular another bank) has initiated bankruptcy or comparable
  proceedings to protect the obligor.
- If the repayment plan changes as a result of the obligor's financial difficulties or the obligor's payment obligation decreases by a maximum of 1%, the following criteria must be checked:
- Large planned payments at the end of the new repayment plan.
- Irregular repayment plan with substantially lower payments at the start of the new repayment plan.
- Substantial grace period at the beginning of the repayment plan.
- Multiple crisis-led restructurings on the part of the obligor.
- Default of the superordinated company.
- · When a default at another member of the LBBW Group becomes known.

· Reporting of an exposure as "non-performing" in line with the template for submitting financial information (FINREP).

An exposure shall be deemed to be defaulted in the sense of the regulatory definition in Article 178 CRR in conjunction with EBA (GL) 2016/07 when at least one of the following events has taken place:

- There has been a default in payment/overdraft of > 90 days
- The entirety of liabilities are 90 days past due if these have been significantly overdrawn for more than 90 consecutive calendar days. The liabilities to be checked as to whether they are 90 days past due comprise all liabilities from the borrower's legal relationships to the bank. The total of all of an obligor's liabilities that are past due is initially calculated at account level, followed by an aggregation at the customer level. An overdraft is when the loan drawn on a day exceeds the underlying liability. An overdraft is considered material if it accounts for more than 1% of the total amount of all of the bank's risk exposures to the borrower recognized on the balance sheet, subject to a minimum of EUR 100 (retail business) or EUR 500 (non-retail).
- There is unlikeliness to pay (doubts about obligor's creditworthiness)
   Unlikely to pay is when the bank believes that the obligor is very unlikely to meet its loan commitments in full.
- There is unlikeliness to pay due to transfer

  The defaulting of obligors with a joint liability results in the default of individual obligors who have not already defaulted. In addition, if all individual obligors default, this results in the default of obligors with a joint liability who have not already defaulted.
- The exposure has been rescheduled/restructured
   The aim of crisis-led, unavoidable and loss-making restructuring or rescheduling is to bring about a cure of the customer or individual exposures.
- There has been a sale of the credit obligation
   Under a sale of a credit obligation, it is sold at a considerable economic loss due to the credit rating. The reason for the sale is the prospect that payment obligations will not be met.
- It has been called/repaid
   The purpose of the bank calling the loan agreement and repaying the receivable is to settle the receivable, if
  necessary by sale or liquidation. Calling generally initiates the settlement phase. This also includes bullet loans after
  maturity, where liquidation is initiated.
- The obligor has filed for bankruptcy

  Obligors file for bankruptcy or bankruptcy proceedings are instigated within the meaning of collective enforcement under the control of a state authority to ensure that all creditors' claims are equally satisfied regarding their outstanding receivables.
- The exposure has been fully written off Uncollectible exposures, in particular significant direct write-downs, are written down.
- Impairment is recognized

  A partial write-down is carried out or impairment is recognized as a loan loss provision for potential future losses from the credit exposure due to the credit rating if it is to be assumed that an exposure or part of an exposure is uncollectible.

A loan is considered *forborne* if it is classified as a forborne exposure (FBE). This applies when the following conditions are met:

- · The obligor faces or is about to face financial difficulties, and
- The bank makes concessions towards the obligor which are justified by the financial difficulties.

An exposure is deemed to be *restructured* if the aim of this crisis-led, unavoidable and loss-making restructuring/rescheduling is to bring about a cure of the customer or individual exposures. The following concessions/forbearance measures result in a restructuring:

- Changes in contractual terms and conditions or full or partial rescheduling that would not have been awarded to the obligor if not for financial difficulties
- The contractual terms and conditions are more favorable than for other obligors with a similar risk profile in the institution
- Utilization of options to amend the contractual terms and conditions by the obligor, if the institution agrees to the application of these clauses and concludes that the obligor is in financial difficulties
- Rescheduling: Recourse to debt contracts to ensure the full or partial repayment of other debt contracts that the obligor cannot fulfill

Concessions by the bank that are justified by the obligor's financial difficulties can, as a UTP indicator, lead to a credit default within the regulatory definition and represent objective evidence of impairment. Forborne risk exposures can be classified both as performing exposures and non-performing exposures.

A risk exposure is considered *impaired* when there is objective evidence of impairment and when a stage 3 impairment loss has been recognized in accordance with the accounting provisions in place at LBBW (IFRS). A more in-depth explanation of the provisions and methods and a detailed description of what constitutes objective evidence of impairment under IFRS 9 are provided in the next section "Credit risk adjustments".

Transactions which are not impaired and are reported as being past due by more than 90 days at individual transaction level are mostly significant exposures for which there are objective indications for impairment, but for which an individual valuation does not lead to any provision. The estimated expected cash flows as part of this valuation are in line with and/or exceed the carrying amount, hence no impairment is required (e.g. if there is sufficient collateral).

#### Credit risk adjustments

#### Methods of loan loss provisioning

LBBW has been applying the IFRS 9 (Financial Instruments) standard, in the version adopted by the European Union, since 1 January 2018.

The IFRS 9 impairment methods cover only those financial instruments recognized in the statement of financial position at amortized cost (financial assets measured at amortized cost) and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. These can be loans, receivables or securities, provided these are considered debt instruments. The provisions also apply to lease receivables and off-balance-sheet transactions such as sureties, financial guarantees and loan commitments, where these are not measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVR).

They do not apply to financial instruments that do not meet the cash flow criteria and equity instruments that must be measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVR) under IFRS 9 or financial instruments that are voluntarily designated for measurement at fair value through profit or loss (FVO).

The introduction of IFRS 9 replaced the incurred loss model with an expected loss model. Under this model, financial instruments are allocated to one of three loan loss provision stages:

- Stage 1: Impairment losses included at the amount of the expected losses resulting from potential loss events in the next twelve months.
  - At the beginning of the transaction, the financial instruments are generally allocated to stage 1.
- Stage 2: Impairment losses equal to the expected losses over the entire remaining term of the financial instrument.
   If the financial instrument's default risk has significantly increased since it was recognized, the financial instrument is allocated or transferred to stage 2.
- Stage 3: Impairment losses of financial instruments with objective evidence of impairment, where the amount of the impairment loss is calculated as the difference between the financial instrument's gross carrying amount and the present value of the estimated cash flows. To calculate anticipated future cash flows, various probability-weighted scenarios are used to estimate expected proceeds from the financial instrument (payments of principal and interest) and any payments from the liquidation of collateral on the basis of their amount and accrual date. The procedure for financial assets that are not significant is the same as for stage 2 assets (stage 3 based on parameters).

Significant macroeconomic turbulence (e.g. a sharp hike in energy prices or abrupt interest rate rise), the effects of which on financial instruments' credit rating cannot be specifically and individually determined, does not immediately trigger a stage transfer. To adequately account for the higher overall loss risk, in these special situations impairment losses for stage 1 assets affected are also determined on the basis of expected credit losses over their entire residual term (as for the 2022 annual financial statements).

#### Provisions for stage allocation

Assessing whether an impairment loss is measured on the basis of the expected loss over twelve months (stage 1) or over the remaining term of a financial instrument (stage 2) is based on three criteria (transfer criteria):

- Quantitative transfer criterion: First, the expected probability of default at the end of the reporting period is calculated
  using the initial rating and expected migrations specific to the segment. If the current risk assessment is significantly
  worse than the expected value at the end of the reporting period, the financial asset is transferred.
- "De minimis threshold" criterion: A change in the probability of default by a maximum of 10 basis points in comparison to the initial rating is considered low. In these cases, the impairment loss is always measured using the expected loss over twelve months. This is relevant only to financial instruments with an initial rating of up to three, as a one-notch downgrade for instruments with a rating of four or higher causes the probability of default to deteriorate by more than 10 basis points.

"Warning signal" criterion: In the event of certain warning signals, the impairment loss of a receivable is always
measured using the expected credit loss over the remaining term. These include internal warnings (e.g. under
observance or seizure), 30 day delay, intensive support or forbearance measures.

If the "minimum threshold" and "warning signal" criteria are both met, priority is given to the warning signal.

Securities are exempt from the above criteria; stages are allocated on the basis of the current rating. If this falls under "investment grade", it is allocated to stage 1. In all other cases, the securities are allocated to stage 2 and the impairment loss measured using the expected loss over the remaining term. The definition of "investment grade" is based on international standards.

Financial assets for which there are already objective indications of impairment at the time of acquisition constitute another exception. These are known as "Purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial instruments". They may be loans/receivables or securities acquired from third parties or as part of the original issue of a new financial instrument. The latter may arise, for example, as part of amending the contract if this amendment is so material that the previous financial instrument is disposed of and a new financial instrument is acquired. In this case, impairment loss is always measured using the life-time expected credit losses of the financial instrument, even when recovery is expected or actually occurs. There is no stage transfer for these instruments.

Current ratings, for which the probability of default is over a twelve-month period, are used for the quantitative aspects of the transfer criterion. As shown by analysis in the context of the development of the transfer criterion, this is suitable for measuring the probability of default over the remaining term.

A financial instrument that was not impaired upon acquisition but for which there is objective evidence of impairment must be allocated to stage 3.

#### The following events are considered objective evidence of impairment:

- · Material financial difficulties of the obligor
- · Breach of contract by the obligor, e.g. default in payment
- Concessions by the bank due to financial difficulties experienced by the obligor that would not have been granted if not for the financial difficulties
- · Insolvency or restructuring of the obligor's funds is likely
- Financial difficulties experienced by the obligor cause the loss of an active market for the financial instrument
- · A financial instrument is acquired or issued at significantly below its nominal value due to loan losses

At LBBW, the definition for accounting purposes is based on the regulatory definition of default. An exposure shall be deemed to be defaulted in the sense of the regulatory definition in Article 178 CRR when at least one of the following events has taken place:

- There has been a default in payment/overdraft of > 90 days
- There is unlikeliness to pay (doubts about obligor's creditworthiness)
- · There is unlikeliness to pay due to transfer
- · Impairment is recognized
- The exposure has been rescheduled/restructured
- · There has been a sale of the credit obligation
- It has been called/repaid
- · The obligor has filed for bankruptcy
- · The exposure has been fully written off

If the conditions for measuring the impairment loss over the remaining term of a financial instrument (stages 2 and 3) are no longer met, an impairment loss is measured on the basis of the expected loss over twelve months (stage 1).

#### **Determining the impairment loss**

For financial assets allocated to stages 1 and 2 or measured on the basis of parameters under stage 3, the expected credit loss is calculated based on the probability of default (PD), the estimated loss given default (LGD) and the expected exposure at default (EaD). These parameters are standardized at twelve months for stage 1 financial instruments. For calculating the expected loss over the entire term, the parameters are standardized at the remaining term of the financial asset.

Regardless of the remaining term, expected credit losses (calculated as the product of the three parameters already described) are discounted to the end of the reporting period using the effective interest rate of the financial instrument or an approximation of this rate. This does not apply to significant financial assets which already show credit-impairment at initial recognition. In this case, the effective interest rate is adjusted by taking into account the life-time expected credit

losses, with the result that no further allowances for losses on loans and securities are reported on initial recognition. The credit-adjusted effective interest rate resulting from this is used for subsequent measurement.

Description of parameters:

- · PD ("Probability of default")
  - Specific rating and risk classification procedures are used for all relevant business activities. These procedures quantify the probability of default of the individual investments, which is initially standardized to twelve months. In addition, multi-year probabilities of default are determined on the basis of many years of internal rating histories. Historical, current and forward-looking information is considered when determining customer creditworthiness, provided this demonstrably improves the forecast quality. In addition, the regulatory rating for the bank's core areas of business corporate customers and real estate financing in Germany is also adjusted for expected economic effects using macroeconomic models.
- LGD ("Loss given default")
  - The loss given default is determined largely by the likelihood of recovery and the level of collateralization for the underlying asset. The level of collateralization is the ratio of projected realization revenue for the collateral and the expected exposure at default. There are specific forecasts for different types of collateral and customer groups. The estimates of the model inputs are based on pool data gathered by the Bank itself and in cooperation with savings banks and other Landesbanks, in which case it has been ascertained that these data are representative for LBBW. The LGD is initially standardized at twelve months. In addition, multi-year loss rates for defaults are determined using collateral value models and EaD forecasts for each potential default date for the obligor. Similar to the probability of default, forward-looking information is also considered.
- EaD ("exposure at default")
  - The expected exposure at default (EaD) is calculated using different models depending on the properties of the underlying financial instrument. The EaD of a fully paid out, non-revolving financial instrument is equal to the mean exposure in the year of default and is calculated taking into account contractual cash flows. For non-revolving financial instruments that have not yet been fully paid out at the measurement date, the expected date of full payment (full disbursement) is determined using models featuring customer and transaction-specific properties as risk factors. Payments are estimated by way of linear interpolation until the date of full disbursement and are therefore included in the EaD estimate. A separate category of models have been developed for revolving commitments. These models forecast the expected use of commitments for any time in the future until the end of the contract in question. If this is not explicitly stipulated, the notice period is used to determine the term. A performance-based term that extends beyond the notice period is estimated on the basis of historic data only for overdrafts and credit cards. Model inputs include structural transaction and customer properties, the duration until default and the past drawdown pattern of the credit facility. The models are estimated on internal data using different types of regression models. Sureties that are not fully utilized in the event of default are a special case. The amount at risk for these transactions is calculated by means of a credit conversion factor (CCF).

A stage 3 impairment loss is determined individually for significant receivables in contrast to stage 3 (parameter-based). For this, the bank used a discounted cash-flow method. The impairment requirement is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the net present value of the sum of all expected future cash flows (including proceeds from the sale of collateral), which are discounted by the original effective interest rate determined at the date of acquisition. Cash flows estimated to determine the need for allowances for losses on loans and advances are to be calculated using various scenarios (going concern excluding or adjusted for debt capital and gone concern) and analyst estimates weighted by probability.

#### Depreciation, amortization and write-downs

A financial instrument is to be written down directly in the event of an actual or only partial default or loss. If no surrogate takes the place of the defaulted receivable, it is considered uncollectible. The receivable is derecognized if no recovery is expected. This is the case, for example, with:

- insolvency, when no further proceeds from the liquidation of collateral or an insolvency ratio are expected,
- terminated exposures where the residual receivables cannot be settled,
- · full or partial debt waiver,
- · sale of receivable at a loss and
- private customers who pay small installments on a high outstanding receivable after disposing of the collateral because it is assumed that the customers will not be able to repay the claim fully within the two-year period.

Exposures that are still subject to enforcement activity after being written down are serviced centrally. The objective is to collect extraordinary income from these receivables.

#### Recovery and probation period

After all reasons for default cease to apply, recovery is not automatic. Instead, there is a transition into a probationary period. The purpose of this probationary period is to ensure that the obligor's recovery is stable. During the probationary period, the obligor remains in defaulted status, including retention of the default rating grade. The obligor is deemed to be recovered only after a minimum period and successful verification of a stable economic recovery. The length of the probationary period depends on the reason for the default in that specific case. The period is at least 366 days if the reason for default was restructuring or at least 92 days for all other reasons for default.

#### **Reversal of impairment losses**

A financial instrument is deemed to be impaired when there is objective evidence of impairment. If there is a reduction in the impairment requirement or if objective evidence of impairment for a receivable ceases to exist, the existing allowance for losses on loans and advances must be reversed through profit or loss. However, the reversal of the impairment loss must not exceed the carrying amount that the receivable would have had if it had not been impaired.

#### Sensitivity analysis of changes in material assumptions

There were no changes to material assumptions in impairment methods last year.

The gross carrying amount of unimpaired receivables more than 90 days past due came to EUR 21.5m at the end of 2022. Impairment is not required here due to overcollateralization and/or other firmly expected incoming payments.

Collaterals and financial

# 9.3 Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions (Article 442 c, e CRR)

	Gross carrying amount/nominal amount Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions							guarantees received							
	Per	Performing exposures Non-performing exposures				sures - Accumulat	ted impairment	impairment, accur	ng exposures – Admulated negative oredit risk and p	changes in fair	off exposur	On performing exposures	On non- performing exposures		
EUR million		of which: stage 1	of which: stage 2		of which: stage 2	of which: stage 3		of which: stage 1	of which: stage 2		of which: stage 2	of which: stage 3			
Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits	48,665	48,628	37				-0	-0	-0						
Loans and advances	191,992	171,084	18,933	1,362	1	1,243	-829	-503	-327	-609	-0	-600	-235	75,539	427
Central banks	213	213													
General governments	9,585	8,767	8	0		0	-10	-10	-0	-0		-0		412	0
Credit institutions	42,858	42,552	259	48		48	-23	-22	-2	-45		-45		614	
Other financial corporations	23,463	21,726	667	95		7	-57	-48	-9	-1		-1	-4	9,764	93
Non-financial corporations	103,712	87,762	15,913	1,164		1,134	-672	-382	-290	-539		-531	-213	57,783	319
Of which: SMEs	34,472	29,163	5,308	294		283	-173	-130	-43	-116		-111	-0	27,359	148
Households	12,161	10,064	2,087	55	1	54	-68	-41	-26	-23	-0	-23	-17	6,967	15
Debt securities	34,667	34,548	79	6		6	-10	-8	-1	-6		-6			
Central banks	457	457					-0	-0							
General governments	5,573	5,476	79				-3	-1	-1						
Credit institutions	24,529	24,529					-6	-6							
Other financial corporations	3,811	3,789					-1	-1							
Non-financial corporations	297	297		6		6	-0	-0		-6		-6			
Off-balance sheet exposures	83,031	67,923	5,870	207	16	98	-250	-188	-62	-77	-0	-39		3,258	20
Central banks	0	0					-0	-0							
General governments	2,866	2,735	1				-0	-0	-0					308	
Credit institutions	10,011	9,057	5	1			-2	-2	-0	-1				6	
Other financial corporations	10,060	8,828	235	0		0	-7	-7	-0					458	
Non-financial corporations	56,380	44,159	5,073	205	16	97	-237	-177	-60	-76		-39		2,443	20
Households	3,713	3,144	557	1	0	0	-3	-1	-2	-0	-0			43	
Total	358,355	322,183	24,920	1,575	17	1,347	-1,089	-699	-391	-692	-0	-645	-235	78,797	447

Figure 18: EU CR1 – Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions

#### 9.4 Residual maturity of exposures (Article 442 g CRR)

The following table shows net exposure values by maturity. Net value is the gross carrying amount less allowances/impairments.

	Net exposure value									
			> 1 year <= 5		No stated					
EUR million	On demand	<= 1 year	years	> 5 years	maturity	Total				
Loans and advances	4,278	39,922	61,780	85,313	622	191,915				
Debt securities	0	5,831	20,899	7,928	0	34,657				
Total	4,278	45,753	82,679	93,241	622	226,573				

Figure 19: EU CR1-A - Maturity of exposures

# 9.5 Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances (Article 442 f CRR)

The following table shows the stock of non-performing loans and advances as at 31 December 2022 in accordance with FINREP.

The difference between the disclosed non-performing values and the values as if the definition of defaulted in accordance with Article 178 CRR was applied was immaterial as at 31 December 2022.

EUR million	Gross carrying amount
Initial stock of non-performing loans and advances	1,183
Inflows to non-performing portfolios	368
Outflows from non-performing portfolios	-189
Outflows due to write-offs	-3
Outflow due to Other Situations	-186
Final stock of non-performing loans and advances	1,362

Figure 20: EU CR2 – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances

Disclosure of template *EU CR2a – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries* is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW's NPL ratio is currently below 5%.

#### 9.6 Credit quality of forborne exposures (Article 442 c CRR)

	Gross carrying amou			h forbearance	Accumulated i accumulated negative value due to cr	ve changes in fair edit risk and	Collateral received and financial guarantees received on forborne exposures			
		Measu	res -performing forborn	Δ	provisi	ons	expos	sures		
EUR million	Performing forborne		Of which defaulted	Of which impaired	On performing forborne exposures	On non- performing forborne exposures		Of which: Collateral and financial guarantees received on non- performing exposures with forbearance measures		
Cash balances at central banks and										
other demand deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Loans and advances	1,068	494	492	490	-8	-218	778	154		
Central banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
General governments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Credit institutions	0	8	8	8	0	-7	0	0		
Other financial corporations	0	6	6	6	0	-1	5	5		
Non-financial corporations	1,064	474	474	472	-7	-208	768	147		
Households	4	6	4	4	0	-2	4	2		
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Loan commitments given	20	23	23	23	-2	-7	0	0		
Total	1,089	517	515	513	-10	-225	778	154		

Figure 21: EU CQ1 – Credit quality of forborne exposures

Disclosure of template *EU CQ2 – Quality of forbearance is* not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW's NPL ratio is currently below 5%.

# 9.7 Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days (Article 442 d CRR)

	Gross carrying amount/nominal amount											
	Per	forming exposur	res				Non-p	erforming expos	sures			
EUR million		Not past due or Past due ≤ 30 days	Past due > 30 days ≤ 90 days		Unlikely to pay that are not past due or past due <= 90 days	Past due > 90 days ≤ 180 days	Past due > 180 days ≤ 1 year	Past due > 1 year ≤ 2 years	Past due > 2 years ≤ 5 years	Past due > 5 years ≤ 7 years	Past due > 7 years	Of which defaulted
Cash balances at central												
banks and other												
demand deposits	48,665	48,665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances	191,992	191,624	368	1,362	965	21	193	37	87	12	47	1,361
Central banks	213	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General governments	9,585	9,583	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Credit institutions	42,858	42,854	3	48	27	0	21	0	0	0	0	48
Other financial corporations	23,463	23,454	8	95	16	0	76	0	0	0	3	95
Non-financial corporations	103,712	103,365	347	1,164	900	19	92	34	80	10	28	1,164
Of which: SMEs	34,472	34,255	217	294	250	14	9	11	7	1	1	294
Households	12,161	12,154	7	55	22	3	4	3	6	2	16	54
Debt securities	34,667	34,667	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Central banks	457	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General governments	5,573	5,573	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Credit institutions	24,529	24,529	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial corporations	3,811	3,811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-financial corporations	297	297	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Off-balance sheet												
exposures	83,031			207								191
Central banks	0			0								0
General governments	2,866			0								0
Credit institutions	10,011			1								1
Other financial corporations	10,060			0								0
Non-financial corporations	56,380			205								189
Households	3,713			1								0
Total	358,355	274,956	368	1,575	965	21	193	37	93	12	47	1,558

 $\label{eq:Figure 22:EU CQ3-Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days$ 

# 9.8 Quality of non-performing exposures by geography (Article 442 c, e CRR)

The following table breaks down exposure by country. The 15 largest countries in terms of "gross carrying amounts of on balance sheet exposures" and the 10 largest countries in terms of "nominal amounts of off balance sheet exposures" are classified as significant. The countries shown represent more than 90% of the total gross carrying amounts of on balance sheet exposures and more than 90% of the nominal amounts of off balance sheet exposures. The other countries as well as supranational organizations are shown under "Others/supranational organizations".

Disclosure of columns b (Gross carrying/nominal amount – of which non-performing) and d (Gross carrying/nominal amount – of which subject to impairment) of the following template *EU CQ4* – *Quality of non-performing exposures by geography* is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW's NPL ratio is currently below 5%.

Accumulated

EUR million	Gross carrying/nominal amount	of which: non- performing and defaulted	Accumulated impairment	Provisions on off- balance sheet commitments and financial guarantees given	negative changes in fair value due to credit risk on non- performing exposures
On balance sheet exposures	228,027	1,367	-1,449		-5
Germany	120,269	931	-1,063		-5
USA	22,304	163	-124		
United Kingdom	15,872	0	-25		
France	11,384	16	-37		
Luxembourg	8,254	85	-14		
Netherlands	7,851	8	-35		
Canada	5,416	0	-8		
Singapore	3,173	0	0		
Austria	3,156	13	-8		
Poland	2,655	3	-13		
Republic of Korea	2,183		0		
Norway	2,091		-1		
Australia	1,894		0		
Switzerland	1,754	1	-3		
Sweden	1,615		-1		
Others/supranational organizations	18,156	147	-115		
Off-balance sheet exposures	83,238	191		-327	
Germany	61,097	182		-282	
France	3,715	0		-2	
Ireland	3,597			0	
Switzerland	2,315			-5	
USA	2,257			-12	
Austria	1,964	7		-7	
Netherlands	1,535			-12	
Luxembourg	674			-1	
Singapore	545			0	
Republic of Korea	520			0	
Others/supranational organizations	5,019	2		-5	
Total	311,265	1,558	-1,449	-327	-5

Figure 23: EU CQ4 – Quality of non-performing exposures by geography

# 9.9 Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industry (Article 442 c, e CRR)

In the following table, the loans and advances to non-financial corporations are grouped by industry using the NACE code on the basis of the principal activity of the business partner.

Disclosure of columns b (Gross carrying amount – of which non-performing) and d (Gross carrying amount – of which loans and advances subject to impairment) of the following template *EU CQ5 – Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industry* is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW's NPL ratio is currently below 5%.

Accumulated negative

EUR million Industry sector	Gross carrying amount	of which: non- performing and defaulted	Accumulated impairment	changes in fair value due to credit risk on non-performing exposures
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	115	5	-1	0
Mining and quarrying	448	0	-3	0
Manufacturing	16,143	523	-441	-5
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	6,410	35	-76	0
Water supply	2,365	1	-2	0
Construction	2,188	24	-24	0
Wholesale and retail trade	5,983	139	-115	0
Transport and storage	3,042	26	-28	0
Accommodation and food service activities	109	1	-1	0
Information and communication	2,645	5	-26	0
Real estate activities	50,616	212	-270	0
Financial and insurance activities	0	0	0	0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	7,432	99	-109	0
Administrative and support service activities	4,711	52	-71	0
Public administration and defense, compulsory				
social security	0	0	0	0
Education	239	0	-3	0
Human health services and social work activities	1,240	38	-29	0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	343	1	-2	0
Other services	846	2	-5	0
Total	104,876	1,164	-1,206	-5

Figure 24: EU CQ5 – Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industry

The increase in gross carrying amount in the "Real estate activities" sector primarily reflects the acquisition of Berlin Hyp.

Disclosure of template *EU CQ6 – Collateral valuation – loans and advances* is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW's NPL ratio is currently below 5%. Disclosure of template *EU CQ7 – Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes* is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW currently has no such collateral. Disclosure of template *EU CQ8 – Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes – vintage* breakdown is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW's NPL ratio is currently below 5%.

# 10 Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques (Article 453 a-f CRR)

10.1 Qualitative disclosure requirements in connection with credit risk mitigation techniques (Article 453 a-e CRR)

#### Main types of collateral

#### **Lending business**

Registered liens, guarantees, financial assets and credit derivatives are recognized as risk-mitigating.

- Real estate secured by liens in Germany: These are residential real estate properties as well as office, retail and warehousing real estate.
- Real estate secured by liens abroad (France, Netherlands, United Kingdom of Great Britain (excluding Northern Ireland) and selected provinces of Canada and states of the USA): These are residential real estate properties as well as office, retail and warehousing real estate.
- Airplane registered liens included in public aircraft registers.
- Guarantees/warranties from domestic and foreign local authorities, banks and corporates, as well as guarantees
  mainly from government export credit insurers.
- · Financial collateral: This includes
  - pledging of balances with banks, building and loan associations, and insurance companies
  - assignment of entitlements from endowment and capital-yield pension policies, provided they have the option of one-off payment
  - pledging of deposits with a daily revaluation based on closing prices of recognized stock exchanges.

#### **Capital Markets Business**

In addition to traditional collateral in lending business, LBBW also utilizes various hedging instruments to mitigate risk in trading and capital markets business for regulatory purposes. As at 31 December 2022, no credit derivatives were used in the non-trading book as part of the credit risk mitigation techniques. The following types of collateral are primarily used:

- Financial collateral (securities, cash collateral)
- Eligible guarantees
- Netting agreements for derivatives plus collateral agreements (in accordance with chapter 14, disclosure of counterparty credit risk)

The main hedging instruments used by LBBW are also employed for regulatory purposes as they satisfy the requirements of eligible credit risk mitigation techniques. The LBBW subsidiaries do not use any credit risk mitigation techniques going beyond those of LBBW (Bank).

#### **Credit derivatives**

Credit derivatives can be eligible as unfunded credit protection and be recognized as an eligible form of credit risk mitigation. The relevant credit derivatives include the following pursuant to Article 204 (1) CRR:

- Credit default swaps
- Total return swaps
- Credit linked notes (CLN) to the extent of their cash funding

Instruments that may be composed of such credit derivatives or that are economically effectively similar

CRR gives a comprehensive list of all eligible guarantors allowed to provide guarantees as unfunded credit protection. These rules are taken into account when selecting a guarantor. Likewise, CRR requirements are complied with if they are relevant to the respective issue. The process for recognizing a credit derivative as credit protection is documented in the relevant internal rules. Legal efficacy is ensured at all times; at the same time, the underlying legal conditions are subject to ongoing observation. The guarantors (counterparties) and their default risk/creditworthiness are monitored. There are defined procedures to ensure that the risk transfer of the credit derivative is effective. As at the present reporting date, LBBW does not recognize any credit derivatives as credit risk mitigating. A disclosure pursuant to Article 453 (d) CRR is therefore not necessary.

#### **Netting**

At LBBW, risk mitigation measures in connection with derivative counterparty risk exposures are applied by means of onand off-balance sheet contractual netting and collateralization agreements and the use of central counterparties (e.g. LCH Limited).

#### Principles for assessing collateral

The procedures for measuring and managing the eligible collateral are set out in the Bank's rules. The internal processes and systems ensure that collateral is only used for weighting if it meets all CRR requirements. If a significant positive correlation between the value of an item of collateral and the borrower providing the collateral is established, then collateral in question is not included. In the case of standard collateral located in Germany, the model contracts issued by Deutscher Sparkassen- und Giroverband are mostly used to mitigate legal risks. In addition, the Legal department has drafted contract templates which are used by the divisions after approval for individual cases. Legal efficacy is ensured at all times; at the same time, the underlying legal conditions are subject to ongoing observation.

The real estate property is initially valued and real estate valuations are reviewed and monitored on the basis of set methods:

- Small loans in accordance with Section 24 BelWertV (Regulation on the Determination of Mortgage Lending Value Beleihungswertermittlungsverordnung) (property located in Germany may be used as collateral if the loan amount to be secured by the property including all previous encumbrances does not exceed EUR 400,000: The collateral is measured using a computer-aided program (LORA) which holds data on a property's location, characteristics and equipment. The market value is calculated based on normal purchase prices, taking into account property location and characteristics, as mentioned above. At the same time, a lower mortgage lending value is calculated which can be achieved on a sustained basis even in the event of a change in market conditions. In addition, the property is usually inspected.
- Residential real estate properties outside the scope of the small loans limit and commercial properties in Germany: valuation is carried out by a qualified valuer in accordance with Section 6 BelWertV. As part of the valuation, the market and mortgage lending values are calculated using separate valuation methods.
- Foreign real estate: Reports are commissioned here from external experts with local market knowledge and these are checked by OE Real Estate Valuation. On the basis of the country-specific report, the mortgage lending value is determined pursuant to Section 25 BelWertV by the appraisers of LBBW's internal Real Estate Valuation unit.
- Monitoring real estate markets: LBBW uses vdpResearch's granular market fluctuation concept at postcode level to
  monitor the domestic real estate market in order to identify the real estate properties that have dropped below the
  tolerance limit of negative market fluctuation, which thus require a special review. LBBW uses the internal market
  watch concept to monitor real estate markets outside Germany. Foreign real estate is also reviewed and monitored in
  accordance with the provisions under the CRR.
- Review of real estate valuations due to anomalies from monitoring real estate markets: Property valuations are
  reviewed where appropriate, if events come to notice which could have an impact on the valuation (e.g. extensive
  flooding) or where the market fluctuation concept shows a decline in market value over and above the limits (10% for
  properties for commercial use; 20% for properties for residential use).
- The market and mortgage lending values are reviewed every three years if the limit set out in Article 208 (3b) CRR is exceeded.

### Management of concentration risks in the credit and collateral portfolio

In measuring the risk arising from collateral, LBBW distinguishes between collateral in lending business and collateral in capital markets business.

Concentrations of collateral for OTC derivatives are avoided by taking in mainly cash collateral (approx. 95%) in EUR (95%) and USD (5%) and first-class sovereign bonds, country bonds and corporate bonds (primarily EU). Risks are also limited by evaluating all derivatives transactions to be collateralized and securities collateral on a daily basis, by applying contractually agreed haircuts and by avoiding wrong-way risks.

# 10.2 CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques (Article 453 a-f CRR)

The following table shows secured and unsecured exposures for exposures not including counterparty credit risk, as well as the collateral, financial guarantees and derivatives used for credit risk mitigation.

EUR million	Unsecured carrying amount	Secured carrying amount	Of which secured by collateral	by financial guarantees	by credit derivatives
Loans and advances	166,053	75,966	65,825	10,141	0
Debt securities	34,674	0	0	0	
Total	200,726	75,966	65,825	10,141	0
Of which non-performing exposures	942	427	285	142	0
Of which defaulted	942	426			

Figure 25: EU CR3 – CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques

The change in the unsecured carrying amounts as against the previous period is primarily due to the decline in ondemand or current receivables (essentially cash balances at central banks). The rise in secured exposures relates chiefly to the acquisition of Berlin Hyp.

# 11 Disclosure of the use of the standardized approach (Articles 444, 453 g-i CRR)

## 11.1 Qualitative disclosure requirements in connection with the standardized approach (Article 444 a-d CRR)

External credit rating assessments from the following ratings agencies are applied to calculate regulatory capital requirements under the credit risk standardized approach:

- Standard & Poor's Ratings Services
- Moody's Investors Service
- · Fitch Ratings Ltd.

These are applied on a standardized basis for all relevant CRSA exposure classes.

Where a credit assessment exists for the item constituting an exposure in CRSA, it is used to determine the risk weight to be assigned to the item (Article 139 (1) CRR). Where no such rating exists, the risk is weighted using the credit assessment for a comparable exposure or using a general credit assessment for the issuer (Article 139 (2) CRR).

Comparable exposures are exposures which must be met by the same obligor of the CRSA exposure and for which a credit assessment exists for a specific issuing program.

At LBBW, possible further (comparable) exposures to the same obligor with an issuer or issue credit assessment are calculated automatically using customer-related information. The reporting software uses predefined selection criteria to assign an external rating to the exposure.

In all other cases, the exposures are treated as unrated.

LBBW uses the allocation prescribed by the EBA pursuant to CRR when mapping the credit assessments of external credit assessment institutions with the credit quality steps under the Standardized Approach.

#### 11.2 Standardized approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects (Articles 444 e, 453 g-i CRR)

The following table shows exposures to be reported before and after credit conversion factor and credit risk mitigation as well as RWA and RWA density. RWA density is the ratio of risk-weighted assets to exposures after taking into account credit conversion factors and credit risk mitigation.

	Exposures before CC	F and before CRM	Exposures post Co	CF and post CRM	RWAs and RWA density		
EUR million Exposure class	On-balance sheet exposures	Off-balance sheet exposures	On-balance sheet exposures	Off-balance sheet exposures	RWAs	RWA density (%)	
Central governments or central banks	137	0	494	1			
Regional government or local authorities	2,016	113	2,733	22	1	0.05	
Public sector entities	722	905	547	337	75	8.50	
Multilateral development banks							
International organizations	403		403				
Institutions	31,773	3,968	33,505	1,975	135	0.38	
Corporates	9,846	2,639	7,458	567	5,444	67.84	
Retail underlying	5,980	3,120	5,678	303	4,045	67.64	
Secured by mortgages on immovable property	4,656	15	4,656	11	1,629	34.90	
Exposures in default	76	1	68	0	87	127.87	
Exposures associated with particularly high risk	2		2		4	150.00	
Covered bonds	398		398				
Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment		0					
Collective investment undertakings	29	1	29	1	74	246.20	
Equity							
Other items	69		69		57	82.55	
Total	56,109	10,762	56,041	3,216	11,551	19.49	

Figure 26: EU CR4 – standardized approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects

#### 11.3 Standardized approach (Article 444 e CRR)

							Ri	sk weight	:								
EUR million Exposure classes	0%	2%	4%	10%	20%	35%	50%	70%	75%	100%	150%	250%	370%	1250%	Other	Total	Of which unrated
Central governments or central banks	495															495	155
Regional government or local authorities	2,748				7											2,755	752
Public sector entities	508				375		0			0						883	18
Multilateral development banks																	
International organizations	403															403	
Institutions	34,982				393		103			2				0		35,481	34,214
Corporates	526				1,690	106	709	212		4,776				6		8,025	4,631
Retail exposures									5,980							5,980	4,950
Secured by mortgages on immovable property						4,398	269									4,667	4,361
Exposures in default										30	38					68	46
Exposures associated with particularly high risk											2					2	2
Covered bonds	398															398	12
Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment																	
Unit or shares in collective investment undertakings														4	27	31	20
Equity																	0
Other items	12									57						69	1
Total	40,072				2,465	4,505	1,081	212	5,980	4,866	40			10	27	59,258	49,162

Figure 27: EU CR5 – standardized approach

# 12 Disclosure of the use of the IRB approach to credit risk (Articles 438, 452, 453 g-j CRR)

# 12.1 Qualitative disclosure requirements in connection with the IRB approach (Article 452 a-f CRR)

#### Permission to use the IRB approach (Article 452 a CRR)

In LBBW's Group of institutions, LBBW and Berlin Hyp have been authorized to use the foundation IRB approach since 2008 at Group level and institution level respectively. Regulatory capital backing is based on the following rating systems in line with the IRB approach:

- Banks (LBBW, Berlin Hyp)
- Country and transfer risks (LBBW, Berlin Hyp)
- Corporates (LBBW, Berlin Hyp)
- International real estate finance (LBBW, Berlin Hyp)
- Sparkassen-ImmobiliengeschäftsRating (LBBW, Berlin Hyp)
- Insurance companies (LBBW)
- Project finance (LBBW)
- DSGV-Haftungsverbund (LBBW)
- Sparkassen-StandardRating (LBBW)
- Leasing (LBBW)
- Leveraged finance (LBBW)
- Aircraft finance (LBBW)
- International administrative authorities (LBBW)
- Funds (LBBW)

With the inclusion of Berlin Hyp in LBBW's Group of institutions (from 1 July 2022), LBBW's approval to use the IRB approach at Group level does not yet extend to Berlin Hyp's IRB model. To acquire the required approval, LBBW follows a return to compliance plan in accordance with Article 146 CRR to meet all regulatory requirements for use of the IRB approach within the expanded Group of institutions. Based on this plan, in accordance with an ECB resolution LBBW was granted temporary approval to use Berlin Hyp's rating systems to calculate own funds requirements at Group level for the time being.

In addition, at LBBW, mandatory treatment of positions in IRB takes the form of applying fixed risk weights for specialized lending that is not covered by one of the approved rating systems for specialized lending listed above, as well as at LBBW, Berlin Hyp and all other subsidiaries for equity exposures and other non-credit obligation assets.

The CRSA is used for all other portfolios of LBBW (Bank), Berlin Hyp and all other companies included in the regulatory scope of consolidation of the LBBW Group. If these portfolios had not received permission for permanent partial use of the CRSA in accordance with Article 150 CRR, applications for such were to the ECB, the banking authority responsible for LBBW.

With the existing IRB cover, the materially significant LBBW Group portfolios are treated under the IRB approach. There are no plans for an additional or further implementation of the IRB approach, so Article 148 (1) sentence 2 and Article 148 (2) CRR do not apply.

#### Description of the internal rating procedures

As a general rule, the internal rating procedures of LBBW and Berlin Hyp used in IRB can be divided into two categories:

#### Scorecard-based rating procedures

A scorecard procedure is a standardized measurement method. These procedures involve the measurement of quantitative and qualitative factors in the light of liability relationships. Finally, transferals and warning signals are included in the rating result.

#### Simulation-based rating procedures

In contrast to a scorecard-based rating procedure, which estimates the probability of default on the basis of the current status of factors, a simulation-based rating generates scenarios for the future net cash flows of, for example, a special-purpose vehicle (SPV). This takes account of the entire term and structure of the exposure. In addition, the simulation also includes macroeconomic scenarios (e.g. inclusion of interest and exchange rates) where relevant.

The following table describes the various rating procedures in detail.

Business line	Subgroup	Rating/assessment procedures	Methodology		
	Private customers with main cash flow from	Non-accounting customers in Sparkassen			
Private and investment customers	renting and leasing	ImmobiliengeschäftsRating	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
		Sparkassen StandardRating plus customer			
Corporate Customers	Basic customers	compact rating (CCR)	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
		Sparkassen StandardRating plus customer			
	Business customers	compact rating (CCR)	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
		Sparkassen StandardRating plus customer			
	Corporate Customers	compact rating (CCR)	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
		Sparkassen StandardRating plus customer			
	Start-ups	compact rating (CCR)	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Leasing customers	Rating of leasing customers	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Corporate customers/key accounts	Rating for corporates	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
Project and specialized lending					
exposures	National commercial real estate	Sparkassen ImmobiliengeschäftsRating	Simulation-based rating procedure		
		Rating for international commercial real			
	International commercial real estate	estate (ICRE)	Simulation-based rating procedure		
-		Where applicable slotting criteria approach	Slotting criteria		
Wholesale	Open-end real estate funds	SparkassenImmobiliengeschäftsRating	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Aircraft finance	Airlines: rating for corporates	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
		SPC: rating for aircraft finance	Simulation-based rating procedure		
		Where applicable slotting criteria approach	Slotting criteria		
	Other project finance	Rating for project finance	Simulation-based rating procedure		
		Where applicable slotting criteria approach	Slotting criteria		
	SPC real estate leasing	Rating for leasing refinancing	Simulation-based rating procedure		
	Leveraged finance	Rating for leveraged finance	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Banks	Rating for banks	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
		Rating for DSGV-Haftungsverbund	Simulation-based rating procedure		
	Insurance companies	Rating for insurance companies	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Leasing companies	Rating for leasing companies	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	National (German) administrative	<u> </u>			
	authorities/public-sector loans	Rating inheritance	n/a		
		Rating for international administrative			
	International administrative authorities	authorities	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Municipal corporations	Sparkassen StandardRating	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
		Corporates rating	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Sovereigns & transfer risks	Rating for country and transfer risks	Scorecard-based rating procedure		
	Funds	Rating procedure for funds	Scorecard-based rating procedure		

All rating procedures result in a one-year probability of default in local currency (local currency PD). All rating methods yield a one-year local-currency PD. Any transfer risk is taken into account in a separate foreign currency (FC) rating. These PDs are transferred to a rating class using the master scale applied uniformly within Sparkassen-Finanzgruppe.

The master scale comprises a total of 18 rating classes; of these, the first class is broken down into a further eight subclasses and the last class before the default classes into a maximum of three sub-classes, depending on the rating procedure. Ratings 15(B) and 15(C) are currently used only for the following rating methodologies: Sparkassen StandardRating, Sparkassen ImmobiliengeschäftsRating, leveraged finance rating. Ratings 16 to 18 indicate default.

Ratings	LBBW rating master scale	Probability of default (%)				
Investment grade	1(AAAA)	0.00				
	1(AAA)	0.01				
	1(AA+)	0.02				
	1(AA)	0.03				
	1(AA-)	0.04				
	1(A+)	0.05				
	1(A)	0.07				
	1(A-)	0.09				
	2	0.12				
	3	0.17				
	4	0.26				
	5	0.39				
Speculative grade	6	0.59				
	7	0.88				
	8	1.32				
	9	1.98				
	10	2.96				
	11	4.44				
	12	6.67				
	13	10.00				
	14	15.00				
	15	20.00				
	15B	30.00				
	15C	45.00				
Default classes	16	100.00				
	17	100.00				
	18	100.00				

#### Control mechanisms and functions for rating systems (Article 452 c) - e) CRR)

Within LBBW and Berlin Hyp, the units or functions below are responsible for the IRB rating systems:

- · Credit risk control unit
- Validation unit
- Risk management
- Internal Audit

The departments or groups that perform these functions are independent of each other at both banks through organizational separation and separately accountable for the performance of their regulatory tasks. The structure of these functions and the interfaces between Berlin Hyp and LBBW are also partly covered by the return to compliance plan (see comments on Article 452a CRR).

The credit risk control units are responsible for the design and development of the rating systems, in particular for the design, selection, implementation, oversight and performance of the rating systems (Article 190 CRR). They report to the respective senior management (within the meaning of Article 189 CRR) no less than half-yearly on the performance of the internal rating procedures and processes. The forecasting quality is measured by a comparison of the model forecasts with defaults which have occurred (backtesting). Key criteria are calibration (is the expected portfolio default rate (mean PD) consistent with the actual defaults?) and precision (does the rating method correctly separate good from bad customers?). Key findings from the rating process validation (e.g. ongoing rating controlling process and current local checks carried out by the credit risk control unit) are presented as part of the report on the performance of the rating processes. In addition, the credit risk control units inform the respective senior management annually of ratings-based analyses of the credit risk profile in accordance with Article 189 (3) CRR. Reporting must include, as a minimum, the "risk profiles by grade", migration across grades and a comparison of realized default rates per grade with expected default rates.

With the exception of the rating for leveraged finance used at LBBW, the rating procedures used by both banks were developed in joint projects, whose joint activities were placed on an independent legal and organizational foundation through the establishment of Sparkassen Rating und Risikosysteme GmbH, Berlin (SR) and RSU GmbH & Co. KG, Munich. SR is responsible for processes for national companies and business clients, private customers and commercial real estate financing. All other jointly developed procedures are regularly reviewed and, if necessary, adjusted by RSU with the assistance of LBBW's and Berlin Hyp's employees.

The rating systems of both banks are subject to a regular review process by the respective credit risk control units, the central elements of which are conducted under the guidance of RSU or SR (this activity has been outsourced in line with Section 25b of the German Banking Act and disclosed accordingly). Data is derived from the RSU data pool (Landesbanks' pool data) and the SR data pool (data pooled by the Landesbanks and savings banks).

The core element of the review process is the annual review and further development of the rating procedures. The results are submitted to a working group comprising methodology experts from all member institutions. The review involves confirming, adjusting or optimizing the rating procedure and its parameter estimates as necessary. Before introducing modified procedures, LBBW and Berlin Hyp perform a test to ensure that they are representative. In turn, this ensures that the rating procedures can also be applied to the portfolios of the two banks without restriction. Senior management is informed of the results of the pool review in the case of every rating process.

Revisions to the rating procedure at both banks are made in accordance with a Group-wide Model Change Policy, which stipulates that banking regulators must be informed or even grant prior approval depending on the significance of a model revision. Banking regulators are informed of the respective version of the Model Change Policy.

In addition, at LBBW the correct use of rating systems is analyzed and evaluated extensively by a rating controlling process, which also initiates and monitors any adjustments that may be required. Reports to that effect are sent on a regular basis to senior management and the management tiers below them of all relevant units of the Bank.

The validation units at LBBW and Berlin Hyp assess the performance of the rating procedures at the respective banks in accordance with Article 185 CRR in an independent process separate from the credit risk control unit's review process. The validation units report the validation results to the respective senior management and to the respective management body or one of its committees appointed for this purpose on a quarterly basis.

Risk Management at each bank is responsible for the application of the rating procedures, i.e. the integrity of assignment in accordance with Article 173 CRR.

The review, validation and further development of the rating procedures are checked by the respective Internal Audit units as independent units at RSU, SR, LBBW and Berlin Hyp. In the case of LBBW, Internal Audit also reviews the rating systems and their operations at least once a year in accordance with Article 191 CRR. The review includes checking compliance with all minimum requirements in accordance with Articles 142 to 191 CRR. This includes, among other things, a review of the correct application of the rating procedures, the efficacy of the internal control system and an assessment of the written policy.

#### Process of allocating items or borrowers by exposure class (Article 452 f) CRR)

At both LBBW and Berlin Hyp, the exposure classes are determined electronically at a system level downstream from the operational booking systems. As a rule, each transaction included in an IRBA portfolio is allocated to an exposure class normally on the basis of the rating procedure applied. If a clear allocation using the rating procedure is not possible, exposure classes are distinguished on the basis of additional information, such as customer group allocation or transaction-specific information such as collateral.

The following section describes the rating procedures used for the individual exposure classes and the area of applicability.

#### Central governments and central banks exposure class

Country and transfer risks are measured using a special rating procedure. The key aspects entail the economic situation, the political environment as well as the domestic and foreign trade situation of the country in question. The rating procedure for country and transfer risks is used to classify exposures which are allocated to the IRBA exposure class "Central governments and central banks" in accordance with Article 147 (3) CRR and Articles 115 (2), 115 (4), 116 (4), 117 (2) and 118 CRR.

The rating methodology currently in use was developed at pool level by RSU in cooperation with the Landesbanks. It was developed following a statistical approach (mainly comparison with external ratings, plus factoring in internal default history). Expert assessments were also taken into account in order to ensure the economic plausibility of the model results.

#### Banks exposure class

The rating procedure for banks is applied to all obligors that are allocated to the IRBA exposure class "Banks" under Article 147 (4) CRR and in the light of Article 4 (1) sentences 1, 2, 3, Article 115 (2) and (4), Article 116 (4), Article 117 and Article 119 (5) CRR. The purpose of the rating procedure for banks is to measure counterparty risks of banks worldwide. In terms of content, their use is limited to banks that mostly perform typical banking transactions (material interpretation of the term "bank"). Thus, bank holdings, building and loan associations, state finance agencies, financial and finance companies and financial service providers should also be rated with the banks module, regardless of their legal form, assuming they mostly perform typical banking transactions. Similarly, institutions which do not hold a banking permit but primarily engage de facto in quasi-banking business are rated with this procedure. Furthermore, only entities that are subject to regulation and therefore operate in a supervised environment are covered by this rating.

In accordance with Article 107 (3) CRR, non-EU investment firms, credit institutions, exchanges and clearing houses are treated as exposures to an institution only if the requirements applied to that entity are at least equivalent to those applied in the EU. If their requirements are not equivalent, they are treated as corporates.

#### Corporates exposure class

The rating systems for corporate clients classify obligors assigned to IRBA exposure class "corporates" in accordance with Article 147 (7) CRR. The corporates rating is applied to a substantial part of the portfolio. Large domestic customers and all international corporate customers are assessed using the "corporates" rating. Domestic borrowers not rated with the corporates rating are rated using the Sparkassen StandardRating methodology. The distinction between Corporates Rating and Sparkassen-StandardRating when categorizing domestic borrowers is made based on the borrower's consolidated revenue. The different figures still applicable at LBBW and Berlin Hyp will be brought into line as part of the return to compliance plan (see comments on Article 452 a CRR). Customers are also assigned to the ratings procedure of the "Corporates" exposure class, e.g. customers assessed with the rating procedure for insurance companies. The purpose of the rating procedure for insurance companies is to measure their counterparty risk. For this purpose, "Insurance companies" also include companies that generate most of their income from typical insurance transactions, which also includes bancassurance providers.

Transactions to which the rating procedure for funds is applied are also assigned to the "Corporates" exposure class.

#### Corporates exposure class: specialized lending exposures

The rating systems for specialized lending exposures are applied to obligors which are also assigned to the "Specialized lending exposures" IRBA exposure class in accordance with Article 147 (8) CRR. They form a subclass of the "Corporates" exposure class.

Ratings for project finance are normally based on the cash flow generated or the user/beneficiary of the results of the project. Compared with other types of specialized lending exposures, project finance is distinguished by the fact that net cash is generated from a narrowly defined activity rather than from several parallel business models. The simulation-based rating process is based on an economic model which reflects cause-and-effect correlations. Cash flows, the value of the item being financed, factors specific to the transaction as well as macroeconomic factors are used as major risk drivers in the simulation. The results of the simulation are transformed, calibrated and adjusted using qualitative factors.

Real estate lending business where the loan is serviced solely from income in the form of rental, lease or sales proceeds arising from the financed item is also assigned to the specialized lending exposures subclass. The rating procedure developed for this is based on the total international commercial real estate finance business if the property being financed is located abroad. The simulation-based rating process is based on an economic model which reflects cause-and-effect correlations. Cash flows, the value of the item being financed, factors specific to the transaction as well as macroeconomic factors are used as major risk drivers in the simulation. The results of the simulation are transformed, calibrated and adjusted using qualitative factors.

The rating procedure for aircraft finance is applied to finance for special-purpose vehicles (SPVs) and to direct loans to airlines in which there is a direct link to the financed asset (direct asset-linked loan, "virtual SPVs"). All financing coming within the scope of the rating procedure for aircraft finance is assigned to the specialized lending exposures exposure class. The simulation-based rating process is based on an economic model which reflects cause-and-effect correlations. Cash flows are not the main source of risk in the case of aircraft finance. Instead, the value of the aircraft, the default probability of the airlines and factors specific to the transaction as well as macroeconomic factors are used as major risk drivers in the simulation.

#### Corporates/specialized lending exposures exposure class: check whether it is a small or mediumsized enterprise (SME)

Under Article 147 (5) (a) (ii) CRR, the customer's (consolidated) annual revenue is used as a size indicator (SME threshold).

Corporates are classified as SMEs if they have annual revenue of EUR 50m or less.

#### **Equity investment exposure class**

Equity exposures are essentially backed by fixed risk weightings. There are a small number of exceptions where rating procedures for the exposure classes stated above can also be used. System allocations and product numbers ensure the correct assignment to the Equity investments exposure class in accordance with Article 147 (6) CRR.

#### Retail business exposure class

Exposure positions which are classified as retail business are not currently allocated using the IRB approach.

The following section shows credit risk exposures reported under the IRB approach, excluding counterparty credit risks.

A distinction between A-IRB and F-IRB is not currently relevant for LBBW, as LBBW exclusively applies F-IRB at present.

## 12.2 IRB approach – Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches (Article 452 a-f CRR)

		Total exposure			
	Exposure value as defined in Article 166 CRR for exposures subject to IRB approach	value for exposures subject to the Standardized approach and to the IRB approach	Percentage of total exposure value subject to the permanent partial use of the SA (%)	Percentage of total exposure value subject to a roll- out plan (%)	Percentage of total exposure value subject to IRB Approach (%)
Central governments or central banks	63,971	67,868	5.74	94.26	
Of which Regional governments or local authorities		10,853			
Of which Public sector entities		2,854			
Institutions	63,347	97,939	35.32	64.68	
Corporates	139,425	154,259	9.62	90.38	
Of which Corporates - Specialized lending, excluding slotting approach		40,750			
Of which Corporates - Specialized lending under slotting approach		22,764			
Retail underlying		13,157	100		
of which Retail – Secured by real estate SMEs		191			
of which Retail – Secured by real estate non-SMEs		3,776			
of which Retail – Qualifying revolving					
of which Retail – Other SMEs		3,006			
of which Retail – Other non-SMEs		5,864			
Equity	812	846	4.03	95.97	
Other non-credit obligation assets	1,543	1,912	19.3	80.7	
Total	269,098	335,980	19.91	80.09	

Figure 28: EU CR6-A – IRB approach – Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches

The difference between the first and second columns is primarily because part of the institutions' total exposure value is subject to permanent partial use of the standardized approach.

## 12.3 IRB approach – Credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD range (Article 452 g CRR)

The following table shows IRB credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD ranges set by the regulator. RWA density is the ratio of risk-weighted assets to exposures after taking into account credit conversion factors and credit risk mitigation.

The column "Number of obligors" shows the number of obligors of individual PDs listed in the table. The column "Density of risk-weighted exposure amount" refers to the ratio of risk-weighted assets to exposures post credit conversion factors and credit risk mitigation.

F-IRB	On-balance	Off-balance sheet	Exposure weighted	Exposure post CCF	Exposure weighted		Exposure weighted	Exposure weighted average	Risk- weighted exposure amount after SME	Density of risk-weighted	Expected	Value adjustments
EUR million PD scale	sheet exposures	exposures pre-CCF	average CCF	and post CRM	average PD (%)	Number of obligors	average LGD (%)	maturity (years)	supporting factor	exposure amount	loss amount	and provisions
	•	-			(14)	9	202 (14)	() =====)				
0.00 to <0.15	62,549	1,730	0.44	63,306	0.00	2,040	45.05	3	485	0.01	1	-1
0.00 to <0.10	62,240	1,730	0.44	62,997	0.00	2,040	45.05	3	385	0.01	0	0
0.10 to <0.15	309	1,730	0.44	309	0.00	2,036	45.00	3	100	0.01	0	0
0.15 to <0.25	- 303			303	0.11		43.00		100	0.52	-	-
0.25 to <0.50	87	19		87	0.29	2	45.00	3	26	0.30	0	0
0.50 to <0.75					0.20		40.00			0.00		
0.75 to <2.50	79	0	0.20	80	0.88	3	45.00	3	74	0.93	0	-1
0.75 to <1.75	79	0	0.20	80	0.88	3	45.00	3	74	0.93	0	-1
1.75 to <2.5	-		5.25				10100			0.00		
2.50 to <10.00	112	84	0	163	7.61	4	45.00	3	26	0.16	0	0
2.5 to <5	0		-	0	4.44	1	45.00	3	0	1.53	0	0
5 to <10	112	84	0	163	7.61	3	45.00	3	26	0.16	0	0
10.00 to <100.00	0	502	0.23	115	18.07	3	45.00	3	9	0.08	0	0
10 to <20	0	502	0.23	115	18.07	3	45.00	3	9	0.08	0	0
20 to <30	-								-			
30.00 to												
<100.00												
100.00 (Default)												
Subtotal	62,827	2,335	0.40	63,751	0.06	2,052	45.05	3	620	0.01	1	-3
Exposure class Institutions												
0.00 to <0.15	24,470	1,164	0.52	25,073	0.06	273	26.14	3	3,822	0.15	4	-6
0.00 to <0.10	21,360	802	0.46	21,733	0.05	202	26.29	3	3,110	0.14	3	-5
0.10 to <0.15	3,110	362	0.64	3,340	0.12	71	25.17	3	712	0.21	1	-1
0.15 to <0.25	441	74	0.29	462	0.18	29	33.66	3	164	0.36	0	-1
0.25 to <0.50	168	21	0.41	177	0.33	14	45.00	3	142	0.80	0	0
0.50 to <0.75	6	15	0.37	12	0.68	8	45.00	3	13	1.09	0	0
0.75 to <2.50	35	61	0.48	64	1.04	9	45.00	3	79	1.24	0	0
0.75 to <1.75	33	61	0.48	62	1.01	8	45.00	3	77	1.24	0	0
1.75 to <2.5	2			2	2.00	1	45.00	3	2	1.22	0	
2.50 to <10.00												
2.5 to <5												
5 to <10												
10.00 to <100.00	111	14	0.61	120	11.50	6	45.00	3	13	0.11	0	-1
10 to <20	111	14	0.61	120	11.50	6	45.00	3	13	0.11	0	-1
20 to <30	-											
30.00 to <100.00												
100.00 (Default)	0			0	100.00	1	45.00	3			0	0
Subtotal	25,231	1,349	0.50	25,907	0.12	340	26.54	3	4,234	0.16	5	-8
		.,	5.55	=0,001					1,20	00		
Exposure class Corporates	s – SMEs											
0.00 to <0.15	3,664	2,145	0.29	4,283	0.08	2,396	34.26	3	635	0.15	1	-3
0.00 to <0.10	2,361	1,709	0.28	2,840	0.07	1,865	32.14	3	339	0.12	1	-1
0.10 to <0.15	1,303	436	0.34	1,442	0.12	531	38.43	3	297	0.21	1	-2
0.15 to <0.25	656	468	0.47	844	0.18	579	42.64	3	237	0.28	1	-2
0.25 to <0.50	1,387	1,315	0.36	1,851	0.32	1,222	40.85	2	649	0.35	2	-7
0.50 to <0.75	598	276	0.37	700	0.43	488	29.86	2	340	0.49	1	-2
0.75 to <2.50	1,146	440	0.31	1,282	1.08	933	34.24	2	759	0.59	6	-12
0.75 to <1.75	824	374	0.35	954	0.82	714	34.01	2	576	0.60	4	-9
1.75 to <2.5	322	65	0.10	328	1.83	219	34.89	2	183	0.56	2	-3
2.50 to <10.00	271	104	0.18	287	3.48	321	35.82	2	210	0.73	4	-5
2.5 to <5	185	67	0.15	193	2.90	260	35.70	2	125	0.65	2	-3
5 to <10	86	37	0.24	94	4.68	61	36.05	2	85	0.90	2	-2

10.00 to <100.00	127	38	0.34	140	16.91	153	41.39	2	88	0.63	4	-3
10 to <20	68	21	0.32	74	11.05	78	40.39	2	65	0.88	2	-2
20 to <30	52	15	0.39	58	21.95	42	42.95	2	13	0.23	1	-1
30.00 to												
<100.00	7	2	0.15	7	36.59	33	39.11	2	9	1.21	1	-1
100.00 (Default)	109	35	0.34	120	100.00	60	44.89	3	0	0.00	38	-40
Subtotal	7,958	4,821	0.33	9,506	1.91	6,152	36.25	2	2,918	0.31	57	-75
Exposure class Corporates	s – Specialized	d lendina										
0.00 to <0.15	6,840	717	0.73	7,052	0.10	61	38.08	3	1,575	0.22	3	-5
0.00 to <0.10	3,630	358	0.76	3,624	0.07	26	38.15	3	629	0.17	1	-3
0.10 to <0.15	3,211	359	0.70	3,428	0.13	35	38.01	3	946	0.28	2	-2
0.15 to <0.25	3,788	256	0.75	3,979	0.20	15	37.78	3	1,244	0.31	3	-8
0.25 to <0.50	6,246	952	0.75	6,758	0.34	33	36.45	2	3,085	0.46	9	-19
0.50 to <0.75	3,604	953	0.73	4,291	0.52	29	34.28	2	2,453	0.40	10	-19
0.75 to <2.50	4,370	489	0.72	4,663	1.00	21	32.73	2	3,215	0.69	19	-47
0.75 to <1.75	3,808	440	0.77	4,147	0.92	18	33.33	2	2,822	0.68	15	-33
								2				
1.75 to <2.5	561	48	0.74	517	1.62	3	27.94		393	0.76	3	-14
2.50 to <10.00	525	29	0.68	545	3.63	4	37.78	2	483	0.89	7	-11
2.5 to <5	377	29	0.68	397	2.73	3	36.95	2	378	0.95	5	-10
5 to <10	147			147	6.06	1	40.00	3	105	0.71	2	-1
10.00 to <100.00	148			148	24.26	2	36.68	3	291	1.96	13	-6
10 to <20												
20 to <30	148			148	24.26	2	36.68	3	291	1.96	13	-6
30.00 to <100.00												
100.00 (Default)	237			237	100.00	2	40.42	3			96	-43
Subtotal	25,759	3,396	0.74	27,675	1.44	167	36.15	2	12,347	0.45	159	-157
Exposure class Corporates	s _ Other											
0.00 to <0.15	19,091	28,013	0.44	30,885	0.09							-13
0.00 to <0.10	12,143		0.44			2 2/15	41.95	3	8 505	0.28	12	
0.10 to <0.15	12,143		0.38			2,345	41.85	3	8,595	0.28	12	
0.10 to <0.15	6.049	15,224	0.38	17,355	0.07	1,378	40.91	3	3,865	0.22	5	-5
	6,948	12,789	0.51	17,355 13,530	0.07	1,378 967	40.91	3	3,865 4,730	0.22	5 7	-5 -8
	4,665	12,789 8,221	0.51	17,355 13,530 8,624	0.07 0.13 0.19	1,378 967 1,036	40.91 43.07 44.02	3 3 3	3,865 4,730 3,736	0.22 0.35 0.43	5 7 7	-5 -8 -6
0.25 to <0.50	4,665 7,551	12,789 8,221 7,883	0.51 0.48 0.45	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33	1,378 967 1,036 1,469	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88	3 3 3 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56	5 7 7 15	-5 -8 -6 -13
0.50 to <0.75	4,665 7,551 1,968	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89	3 3 3 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69	5 7 7 15 6	-5 -8 -6 -13
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98	3 3 3 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69	5 7 7 15 6 23	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75	3 3 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90	5 7 7 15 6 23	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75 1.75 to <2.5	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44 0.49	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03	5 7 7 15 6 23 15	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75 1.75 to <2.5 2.50 to <10.00	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44 0.49 0.51	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75 1.75 to <2.5	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44 0.49	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75 1.75 to <2.5 2.50 to <10.00	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44 0.49 0.51	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75 1.75 to <2.5 2.50 to <10.00 2.5 to <5	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44 0.49 0.51	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29	3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75 1.75 to <2.5 2.50 to <10.00 2.5 to <5 5 to <10	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44 0.49 0.51 0.54	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8
0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 0.75 to <1.75 1.75 to <2.5 2.50 to <10.00 2.5 to <5 5 to <10 10.00 to <100.00	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188 441	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.44 0.49 0.51 0.54 0.45	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831 1,258	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04 7.04 16.07	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103 220	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44 42.00	3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480 701	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07 0.58	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17 8	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8 -21
0.50 to <0.75  0.75 to <2.50  0.75 to <1.75  1.75 to <2.5  2.50 to <10.00  2.5 to <5  5 to <10  10.00 to <100.00  10 to <20  20 to <30  30.00 to	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745 1,121 736 377	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188 441 277 161	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.49 0.51 0.54 0.31 0.30	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831 1,258 823 425	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04 7.04 16.07 13.06 21.61	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103 220 103	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44 42.00 44.15 38.22	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480 701 500 188	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07 0.58 0.56 0.61	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17 8 21 13	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8 -21 -14
0.50 to <0.75  0.75 to <2.50  0.75 to <1.75  1.75 to <2.5  2.50 to <10.00  2.5 to <5  5 to <10  10.00 to <100.00  10 to <20  20 to <30  30.00 to <100.00	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745 1,121 736 377	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188 441 277 161	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.49 0.51 0.54 0.31 0.30 0.46	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831 1,258 823 425	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04 7.04 16.07 13.06 21.61	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103 220 103 51	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44 42.00 44.15 38.22	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480 701 500	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07 0.58 0.56	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17 8 21 13 7	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8 -21 -14 -7
0.50 to <0.75  0.75 to <2.50  0.75 to <1.75  1.75 to <2.5  2.50 to <10.00  2.5 to <5  5 to <10  10.00 to <100.00  10 to <20  20 to <30  30.00 to <100.00  100.00 (Default)	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745 1,121 736 377	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188 441 277 161	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.51 0.54 0.31 0.30 0.46 0.54	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831 1,258 823 425	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04 7.04 16.07 13.06 21.61 29.30 100.00	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103 220 103 51 66 265	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44 42.00 44.15 38.22 23.91 42.17	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480 701 500 188	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07 0.58 0.56 0.61 0.44	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17 8 21 13 7	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8 -21 -14 -7 0 -435
0.50 to <0.75  0.75 to <2.50  0.75 to <1.75  1.75 to <2.5  2.50 to <10.00  2.5 to <5  5 to <10  10.00 to <100.00  10 to <20  20 to <30  30.00 to	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745 1,121 736 377	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188 441 277 161	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.49 0.51 0.54 0.31 0.30 0.46	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831 1,258 823 425	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04 7.04 16.07 13.06 21.61	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103 220 103 51	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44 42.00 44.15 38.22	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480 701 500 188	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07 0.58 0.56 0.61	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17 8 21 13 7	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8 -21 -14 -7
0.50 to <0.75  0.75 to <2.50  0.75 to <1.75  1.75 to <2.5  2.50 to <10.00  2.5 to <5  5 to <10  10.00 to <100.00  10 to <20  20 to <30  30.00 to <100.00  100.00 (Default)	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745 1,121 736 377	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188 441 277 161	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.51 0.54 0.31 0.30 0.46 0.54	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831 1,258 823 425	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04 7.04 16.07 13.06 21.61 29.30 100.00	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103 220 103 51 66 265	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44 42.00 44.15 38.22 23.91 42.17	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480 701 500 188	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07 0.58 0.56 0.61 0.44	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17 8 21 13 7	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8 -21 -14 -7 0 -435
0.50 to <0.75  0.75 to <2.50  0.75 to <1.75  1.75 to <2.5  2.50 to <10.00  2.5 to <5  5 to <10  10.00 to <100.00  10 to <20  20 to <30  30.00 to <100.00  100.00 (Default)  Subtotal	4,665 7,551 1,968 3,142 2,221 922 1,826 1,081 745 1,121 736 377	12,789 8,221 7,883 1,665 2,700 2,220 479 612 424 188 441 277 161	0.51 0.48 0.45 0.44 0.45 0.51 0.54 0.31 0.30 0.46 0.54	17,355 13,530 8,624 10,978 2,706 4,287 3,208 1,079 2,139 1,308 831 1,258 823 425	0.07 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.58 1.34 1.14 1.95 5.21 4.04 7.04 16.07 13.06 21.61 29.30 100.00	1,378 967 1,036 1,469 374 725 565 160 260 157 103 220 103 51 66 265	40.91 43.07 44.02 43.88 39.89 41.98 42.75 39.69 43.57 44.29 42.44 42.00 44.15 38.22 23.91 42.17	3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	3,865 4,730 3,736 6,139 1,880 4,011 2,901 1,110 1,878 1,398 480 701 500 188	0.22 0.35 0.43 0.56 0.69 0.94 0.90 1.03 0.88 1.07 0.58 0.56 0.61 0.44	5 7 7 15 6 23 15 8 24 17 8 21 13 7	-5 -8 -6 -13 -7 -32 -20 -12 -30 -23 -8 -21 -14 -7 0 -435

Figure 29: EU CR6-B – IRB approach – Credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD range

## 12.4 IRB approach – Effect on the risk-weighted exposure amounts of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques (Article 453 g, j CRR)

The following section shows credit risk exposures reported under the IRB approach, excluding counterparty credit risks.

The following table shows the effect on RWAs of credit derivatives used for credit risk mitigation. Since LBBW has not used any credit derivatives for credit risk mitigation, both columns are identical.

Pro-credit derivatives

EUR million	Pre-credit derivatives risk-weighted	Actual risk-weighted
Exposure class	exposure amount	exposure amount
Exposures under F-IRB	61,974	61,974
Central governments and central banks	2,378	2,378
Institutions	5,732	5,732
Corporates	32,316	32,316
Of which Corporates – SMEs	4,645	4,645
Of which Corporates – Specialized lending	16,902	16,902
Exposures under A-IRB		
Central governments and central banks		
Institutions		
Corporates		
Of which Corporates – SMEs		
Of which Corporates – Specialized lending		
Retail		
of which Retail – SMEs - Secured by immovable property collateral		
of which Retail - non-SMEs - Secured by immovable property collateral		
of which Retail – Qualifying revolving		
of which Retail – SMEs - Other		
of which Retail – Non-SMEs- Other		
Total		
(including F-IRB exposures and A-IRB exposures)	61,974	61,974

Figure 30: EU CR7: IRB approach – Effect on the risk-weighted exposure amounts of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques

#### 12.5 IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of CRM techniques (Article 453 g, j CRR)

Disclosure of the following template *EU CR7A – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries for A-IRB* is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW is not an A-IRB institution.

Credit risk Mitigation methods in the

calculation of RWEAs EUR million Credit risk mitigation techniques Unfunded credit Funded Credit Protection (FCP) Funded Credit Protection (FCP) Protection (UFCP) Part of Part of exposures Part of Part of Part of Part of exposures RWEA with RWFA without substitution Part of exposures Part of exposures Part of Part of exposures covered by exposures covered by exposures covered by exposures covered by exposures exposures covered by substitution effects (both Total Financial covered by credit covered by Immovable exposures covered by Other funded covered by covered by Life Instruments effects reduction and exposures Collaterals guarantees derivatives Other eligible Other physical held by a third (reduction substitution property F-IRB EUR million (%) (%) (%) collaterals (%) Collaterals (%) Receivables (%) collateral (%) policies (%) party (%) effects only) effects) 1.4 Central governments and central banks 69.354 2,378 1.42 4,282 Institutions 25,785 0.04 Corporates 127,178 0.85 31.21 30.72 0.49 0.03 6.14 51,837 3.66 Of which Corporates - SMEs 16,370 0.83 45.03 44.97 0.05 0.17 4,611 Of which Corporates - Specialized lending 39,841 0.29 54.21 53.4 0.81 0.02 3.15 16,840 Of which Corporates - Other 14.7 0.41 8.38 70,967 1.17 15.11 0.01 30,386 Total 17.57 0.28 0.02 4.11 58,497 222,317 0.49 17.85

Figure 31: EU CR7-A – IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques

## 12.6 RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach (Article 438 h CRR)

The following table shows the development of RWEAs of risk exposures under the IRB approach between 30 September 2022 and 31 December 2022.

EUR million	exposure amount
Risk-weighted exposure amount as at the end of the previous reporting period	56,669
Asset size (+/-)	-3,512
Asset quality (+/-)	-490
Model updates (+/-)	-529
Methodology and policy (+/-)	
Acquisitions and disposals (+/-)	10,601
Foreign exchange movements (+/-)	-546
Other (+/-)	100
Risk weighted exposure amount as at the end of the reporting period	62,293

Figure 32: EU CR8 - RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach

The rise in RWEA is primarily due to the "Acquisitions and disposals" item, which shows changes to the size of the book resulting from acquisitions or disposals of companies,. The main factor in this growth was the acquisition of Berlin Hyp.

The "Asset size" item shows the organic change in the journal, including new business and outstanding receivables. The "Asset quality" item shows the changes in the measured quality of the investments resulting from changes to the obligor risk such as changes to the ratings or similar effects. The "Model updates" item shows changes resulting from implementing models, changes to the scope of the model and model improvements. The "Methodology and policy" item shows changes caused by adjustments to calculation methods resulting from changes to regulatory policies. The "Foreign exchange movements" item shows changes arising from fluctuating exchange rates. The "Other" item shows all further changes which cannot be explicitly allocated to one of the exposures listed.

## 12.7 IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (Article 452 h CRR)

		Number of obligors at the end of the year					
Exposure class	PD scale		of which: number of obligors which defaulted during the year	Observed average default rate (%)	Exposure weighted average PD (%)	Average PD (%)	Average historical annual default rate (%)
Central	0.00 to <0.15	2066			-		
governments and	0.00 to <0.10	2065			-		
central banks	0.10 to <0.15	1			0.11	0.12	
	0.15 to <0.25	2					
	0.25 to <0.50	1			0.29	0.20	
	0.50 to <0.75	2					
	0.75 to <2.50	1			0.88	0.66	
	0.75 to <1.75				0.88		
	1.75 to <2.5	1					
	2.50 to <10.00	5			7.61	6.67	
	2.5 to <5	3			4.44	13.32	
	5 to <10	2			7.61	4.45	
	10.00 to <100.00	3			18.07	11.67	
	10 to <20	3			18.07	11.67	10.00
	20 to <30						
	30.00 to <100.00						
	100.00 (Default)						

		Number of obligors a	at the end of the year				
Exposure class	PD scale		of which: number of obligors which defaulted during the year	Observed average default rate (%)	average PD (%)	Average PD (%)	Average historical annual default rate (%)
Institutions	0.00 to <0.15	216			0.06	0.09	
	0.00 to <0.10	176			0.05	0.08	
	0.10 to <0.15	40			0.12	0.10	
	0.15 to <0.25	66			0.18	0.51	
	0.25 to <0.50	18			0.33	0.60	0.48
	0.50 to <0.75	8			0.68	0.55	
	0.75 to <2.50	21			1.04	2.92	
	0.75 to <1.75	16			1.01	2.11	
	1.75 to <2.5	5			2.00	9.39	
	2.50 to <10.00	5					
	2.5 to <5	5					
	5 to <10						
	10.00 to <100.00	13			11.50	35.00	
	10 to <20	11			11.50	25.67	
	20 to <30	2					
	30.00 to <100.00						
	100.00 (Default)	2			100.00	100.00	

#### Number of obligors at the end of the year of which: number of

Exposure class

obligors which defaulted during the Average historical Observed average Exposure weighted default rate (%) average PD (%) Average PD (%) annual default rate (%) year Corporates – SMEs 0.00 to <0.15 3222 2 0.06 0.08 0.09 0.03 0.02 2 2553 80.0 0.08 0.00 to <0.10 0.07 0.10 to <0.15 669 0.12 0.14 0.03 0.15 to <0.25 851 0.18 0.22 0.03 0.25 to <0.50 1742 1 0.06 0.32 0.43 0.08 0.50 to <0.75 736 1 0.14 0.43 0.84 0.23 0.75 to <2.50 1327 0.98 1.08 1.75 0.82 13 0.75 to <1.75 1088 14 1.29 0.82 1.61 0.63 1.75 to <2.5 239 2 0.84 1.83 2.23 1.41 2.50 to <10.00 409 7 1.71 3.48 5.50 3.69 0.90 2.5 to <5 334 3 2.90 4.76 2.21 5 to <10 75 4 5.33 4.68 8.63 7.23 10.00 to <100.00 187 9 4.81 16.91 25.94 5.35 87 3 4.18 3.45 11.05 14.49 10 to <20 17.58 20 to <30 67 4 5.97 21.95 34.37 30.00 to <100.00 33 2 6.06 36.59 42.73 5.46 100.00 (Default) 119 100.00 100.00

#### Number of obligors at the end of the year

Exposure class	PD scale	_	of which: number of obligors which defaulted during the year	Observed average default rate (%)	Exposure weighted average PD (%)	Average PD (%)	Average historical annual default rate (%)
Corporates –	0.00 to <0.15	347	1	0.29	0.10	0.09	0.06
specialized lending	0.00 to <0.10	237			0.07	0.06	
	0.10 to <0.15	111	1	0.90	0.13	0.16	0.18
	0.15 to <0.25	84			0.20	0.23	0.23
	0.25 to <0.50	122			0.34	0.34	
	0.50 to <0.75	50			0.52	0.61	0.24
	0.75 to <2.50	68			1.00	1.54	0.34
	0.75 to <1.75	53			0.92	1.16	
	1.75 to <2.5	15			1.62	3.67	2.35
	2.50 to <10.00	10	4	40.00	3.63	5.20	11.19
	2.5 to <5	7			2.73	3.36	1.54
	5 to <10	3	4	133.33	6.06	9.03	21.35
	10.00 to <100.00	10	3	30.00	24.26	39.15	32.87
	10 to <20	7	3	42.86		88.58	41.15
	20 to <30	4			24.26	28.50	
	30.00 to <100.00						
	100.00 (Default)	2			100.00	100.00	

		Number of obligors at the end of the year						
Exposure class	PD scale		of which: number of obligors which defaulted during the year	Observed average default rate (%)	Exposure weighted average PD (%)	Average PD (%)	Average historical annual default rate (%)	
Corporates – Other	0.00 to <0.15	1932			0.09	0.08		
	0.00 to <0.10	1150			0.07	0.06		
	0.10 to <0.15	782			0.13	0.12		
	0.15 to <0.25	940	1	0.11	0.19	0.19	0.04	
	0.25 to <0.50	1461	2	0.14	0.33	0.36	0.20	
	0.50 to <0.75	376	8	2.13	0.58	0.63	0.67	
	0.75 to <2.50	705	2	0.28	1.34	1.48	1.30	
	0.75 to <1.75	526	2	0.38	1.14	1.17	1.26	
	1.75 to <2.5	179			1.95	2.74	1.62	
	2.50 to <10.00	287	20	6.97	5.21	6.19	5.92	
	2.5 to <5	190	6	3.16	4.04	5.07	4.49	
	5 to <10	97	14	14.43	7.04	7.97	7.70	
	10.00 to <100.00	192			16.07	20.80	2.96	
	10 to <20	99			13.06	12.82	3.01	
	20 to <30	38			21.61	17.42	4.65	
	30.00 to <100.00	55			29.30	36.40	20.00	
	100.00 (Default)	236			100.00	100.00		

Figure 33: EU CR9 – IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class

As at 31 December 2022, LBBW has 10,692 obligors with short-term contracts, of which most obligors are in the exposure class "Corporates – Other". The long-run average default rate is calculated on the basis of one-year observation periods without overlap.

Disclosure of template EU CR9.1 is not relevant, as LBBW does not apply point (f) of Article 180 (1) CRR.

# 13 Disclosure of specialized lending and equity exposure under the simple risk weight approach (Article 438 e CRR)

13.1 Specialized lending: Project finance (Slotting approach) (Article 438 e CRR)

	Specialized lending: Project finance (Slotting approach)									
EUR million Regulatory categories	Remaining maturity	On- balance sheet exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure	Risk weight	Exposure value	Risk-weighted exposure amount	Expected loss amount			
Category 1	Less than 2.5 years		4	50%	2	1				
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years		0	70%	0	0	0			
Category 2	Less than 2.5 years	0	0	70%	0	0	0			
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	4		90%	4	3	0			
Category 3	Less than 2.5 years	0	0	115%	0	0	0			
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	1		115%	1	1	0			
Category 4	Less than 2.5 years			250%						
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years			250%						
Category 5	Less than 2.5 years			-						
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years			-						
Total	Less than 2.5 years	1	4		3	1	0			
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	5	0		5	4	0			

Figure 34: EU CR10.1 – Specialized lending : Project finance (Slotting approach)

## 13.2 Specialized lending: Income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate (Slotting approach) (Article 438 e CRR)

Specialized lending : Income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate (Slotting approach)

EUR million Regulatory categories	Remaining maturity	On- balance sheet exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure	Risk weight	Exposure value	Risk-weighted exposure amount	Expected loss amount
Category 1	Less than 2.5 years	274		50%	274	137	
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	8		70%	8	5	0
Category 2	Less than 2.5 years			70%			
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years			90%			
Category 3	Less than 2.5 years			115%			
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	8		115%	8	8	0
Category 4	Less than 2.5 years			250%			
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	7		250%	7	18	1
Category 5	Less than 2.5 years			-			
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years			-			
	Less than 2.5 years	274			274	137	
Total	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	23			23	31	1

Figure 35: EU CR10.2 – Specialized lending: Income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate (Slotting approach)

## 13.3 Specialized lending: Object finance (Slotting approach) (Article 438 e CRR)

Specialized lending: Object finance (Slotting approach) On-**EUR** million Off-balance Risk-weighted balance Regulatory sheet sheet **Exposure** exposure **Expected loss** categories Remaining maturity exposure exposure Risk weight value amount Less than 2.5 years 50% Equal to or more than 2.5 years 70% Category 2 Less than 2.5 years 8 0 70% 8 Equal to or more than 2.5 22 0 90% 17 vears 22 Category 3 Less than 2.5 years 115% Equal to or more than 2.5 115% years Category 4 Less than 2.5 years 250% Equal to or more than 2.5 250% years Less than 2.5 years Category 5 Equal to or more than 2.5 Total Less than 2.5 years 8 0 8 4 0 Equal to or more than 22 0 22 2.5 years

Figure 36: EU CR10 – Specialized lending: Object finance (Slotting approach)

Template EU CR10.4 – Specialized lending: Commodities finance (Slotting approach) is not presented as it is a zero report as at 31 December 2022.

## 13.4 Equity exposures under the simple risk-weighted approach (Article 438 e CRR)

	Equity exposures under the simple risk-weighted approach							
Categories	On-balance sheet exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure	Risk weight	Exposure value	Risk-weighted exposure amount	Expected loss amount		
Private equity exposures	685	4	190%	688	1,308	6		
Exchange-traded equity exposures	49		290%	49	143	0		
Other equity exposures	2		370%	2	8	0		
Total	736	4		740	1,459	6		

Figure 37: EU CR10.5 – Equity exposures under the simple risk-weighted approach

## 14 Disclosure of exposures to counterparty credit risk (Article 438 h, 439 CRR)

## 14.1 Qualitative disclosure of exposures to counterparty credit risk (Article 439 a-d CRR)

#### Counterparty credit risk

Counterparty credit risk (CCR) is the risk that the counterparty may default on amount owed in a derivative transaction as a result of no longer being able to meet its financial obligations. The amount of the counterparty credit risk depends on the exposure value at reporting date.

#### Regulatory definition of risk exposure value at LBBW

According to Article 4 (1) no. 50c CRR, "financial instruments" are derivative financial instruments within the meaning of the CRR. Accordingly, pursuant to Article 92 (3) (f) CRR, the risk weighted exposure amounts for the counterparty credit risk for transactions listed in Annex II are part of the total risk exposure amount. Annex II of the CRR includes a comprehensive list of transactions which have to be classified as derivatives. These are sub-divided into three categories, "Interest-rate contracts". "Foreign-exchange contracts and contracts concerning gold" and "Contracts of a nature similar". In accordance with both Article 111 (2) CRR and Article 166 (5) CRR, the exposure value of derivative instruments listed in Annex II shall be determined in accordance with the methods described in Section 3, Title II, Chapter 6 of the CCR. LBBW, including Berlin Hyp, determines the exposure value in accordance with Article 274 CRR (standardized approach for counterparty credit risk). Here, the exposure value is sum of current replacement costs and potential future exposure value multiplied by the alpha factor 1.4.

#### Capital allocation on the basis of economic capital

LBBW has defined limits at the customer level for derivatives. Capital is allocated on the basis of economic capital. However, separate limits are not defined for derivatives. Limits are defined with the generally applicable processes for limiting counterparty risks (see section 3.1 Institution's risk management approach (Article 435 (1) CRR) for further information).

#### **Risk mitigation measures**

At LBBW, in accordance with Article 295 et seqq. CRR, risk mitigation measures in connection with derivative counterparty credit risks are the signing of recognized contractual netting and collateralization agreements and the use of central counterparties. In this, LBBW complies with the requirements pursuant to Articles 296 and 297 CRR, which allow for the recognition by competent authorities of the netting agreements.

The procedure for entering into and managing contractual netting and collateralization agreements for OTC derivatives is set out in the bank's internal rules, especially in the guideline on collateral and wrong-way risks and in the internal credit guidelines. The guideline on collateral and wrong-way risk is binding for all relevant areas of LBBW in that it concerns the general handling of collateral in respect of counterparty credit risk. This framework is in part specified in the various department's work instructions. In the application of these agreements, LBBW aims to use standardized contracts (e.g. Deutscher Rahmenvertrag, ISDA Master Agreement) with the relevant hedging annexes. It also takes into account the rules laid down in the European Market Infrastructure Regulation, EMIR.

Wrong-way risks (WWRs) can occur with derivatives transactions when the exposure amount from the derivative is positively correlated with the likelihood of default by the counterparty. An effective reduction of WWRs can be achieved e.g. by limiting the exposure. LBBW achieves this by concluding the bulk of its OTC derivatives business through central counterparties (CCPs) or, in bilateral transactions, by using hedging arrangements and accepting cash collateral which provide for low thresholds for additional margins and a daily valuation of customer portfolios.

In brokerage business with Sparkassen, derivatives concluded bilaterally are guaranteed by the Sparkassen.

#### Impact of potential LBBW rating downgrade on the collateral amount to be provided arising from bilaterally secured derivative positions

In the majority of cases, the agreements entered into do not provide for any increase in collateral in the event of an LBBW rating downgrade. However, some counterparties stipulate an incremental increase in collateral in the event of a downgrade of LBBW's rating. As at 31 December 2022, the additional funding obligation amounted to around EUR 7m in the event of a downgrade of LBBW by at least three notches in relation to LBBW's long-term rating.

#### Allowances for losses on loans and advances

Credit risks of derivative transactions are included in a Credit Value Adjustment (CVA). This involves adjusting the fair value of a derivative by the value of the counterparty risk.

## 14.2 Analysis of CCR exposure by approach (Article 439 f-g, k, m CRR)

The methods used to calculate the regulatory requirements pursuant to the CRR are shown in the following table. LBBW uses SA-CCR (for derivatives) and the financial collateral comprehensive method (for SFTs) to calculate RWAs.

	<b>5</b>	Potential future		Alpha used for computing regulatory	Exposure	Exposure		
EUR million	Replacement cost (RC)	exposure (PFE)	EEPE	exposure value	value pre- CRM	value post-CRM	Exposure value	RWEA
EU - Original Exposure Method (for derivatives)								
EU - Simplified SA-CCR (for derivatives)								
SA-CCR (for derivatives)	2,570	4,121		1.4	19,916	9,103	9,057	2,424
IMM (for derivatives and SFTs)								
Of which securities financing transactions netting sets								
Of which derivatives and long settlement transactions netting sets								
Of which from contractual cross-product netting sets								
Financial collateral simple method (for SFTs)								
Financial collateral comprehensive method (for SFTs)					26,876	25,748	25,748	771
VaR for SFTs								
Total					46,792	34,851	34,805	3,195

Figure 38: EU CCR1 – Analysis of CCR exposure by approach

The effective expected positive exposure is not shown because it is not relevant for LBBW.

## 14.3 Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk (Article 439 h CRR)

The following table shows the RWAs for the credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge by approach.

EUR million	Exposure value	RWEA
Total transactions subject to the Advanced method		
(i) VaR component (including the 3x multiplier)		
(ii) stressed VaR component (including the 3x multiplier)		
Transactions subject to the Standardized method	2,983	1,311
Transactions subject to the Alternative approach (Based on the Original Exposure Method)		
Total transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk	2,983	1,311

Figure 39: EU CCR2 - Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk

## 14.4 Standardized approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights (Article 439 I CRR)

The following table shows the counterparty credit risk exposures reported in the CRSA by exposure class and risk weight.

					Risk v	veight					<u></u>	
EUR million Exposure classes	0%	2%	4%	10%	20%	50%	70%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total exposure value
Central governments or central banks												
Regional government or local authorities	2											2
Public sector entities					0							0
Multilateral development banks												
International organizations												
Institutions	721				0				2			722
Corporates					0		0		122	12		134
Retail underlying								3				3
Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit												
assessment						0			0			0
Other items												
Total exposure value	723				0	0	0	3	123	12		861

Figure 40: EU CCR3 – Standardized approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights

## 14.5 IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale (Article 439 I CRR)

The following table provides all relevant parameters used for the calculation of counterparty credit risk capital requirements in the IRB approach. The presentation is by exposure class and by fixed PD ranges, as set by the regulator. The column "Number of obligors" shows the number of obligors of individual PDs listed in the table. The column "Density of risk-weighted exposure amount" refers to the ratio of risk-weighted assets to exposures post credit conversion factors and credit risk mitigation.

	Exposure	Exposure weighted		Exposure weighted	Exposure weighted average maturity		Density of risk weighted
EUR million /PD scale	value	average PD (%)	Number of obligors	average LGD (%)	(years)	RWEA	exposure amount
Exposure class Central gove	rnments and centra	I banks					
0.00 to <0.15	1,795		126	39.90	2	0	0.00
0.15 to <0.25							
0.25 to <0.50							
0.50 to <0.75							
0.75 to <2.50	0	2.00	1	45.00	3	0	2.00
2.50 to <10.00							
10.00 to <100.00							
100.00 (Default)							
Subtotal	1,795	0.00	127	39.90	2	0	0.00
Exposure class Institutions							
0.00 to <0.15	21,967	0.08	247	12.32	1	1,249	5.69
0.15 to <0.25	446	0.19	29	6.99	1	26	5.92
0.25 to <0.50	2,308	0.33	19	4.13	1	104	4.51
0.50 to <0.75	3	0.66	3	45.00	3	3	83.11
0.75 to <2.50	194	1.17	6	9.71	1	21	10.91
2.50 to <10.00							
10.00 to <100.00	53	23.00	1		1		
100.00 (Default)							
Subtotal	24,971	0.17	305	11.42	1	1,403	5.62
Exposure class Corporates							
0.00 to <0.15	8,403	0.05	727	17.64	1	907	10.79
0.15 to <0.25	1,314	0.15	294	28.48	2	470	35.80
0.25 to <0.50	588	0.36	395	43.79	2	349	59.29
0.50 to <0.75	110	0.65	111	45.00	3	88	80.07
0.75 to <2.50	462	1.13	185	14.21	1	148	32.06
2.50 to <10.00	468	3.67	56	3.64	1	60	12.85
10.00 to <100.00	3	20.94	12	18.57	3	4	105.84
100.00 (Default)	13	100.00	15	45.00	3		
Subtotal	11,362	0.40	1795	19.83	1	2,026	17.83
Total							
(all CCR relevant							
exposure classes)	38,127	0.23	2227	15.27	0.94	3,430	8.99

Figure 41: EU CCR4 – IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale

## 14.6 Composition of collateral for CCR exposures (Article 439 e CRR)

The following table gives a breakdown of all types of collateral posted or received by banks to reduce counterparty credit risk. "Segregated" means collateral that is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner within the meaning of Article 300 CRR. "Unsegregated" refers to collateral that is not held in a bankruptcy-remote manner.

	Collater	al used in de	rivative trans	actions		Collateral used in SFTs				
	Fair value o		Fair value colla		Fair value o		llateral Fair value of posted collateral			
EUR million	Segregate d	Unsegreg ated	Segregate d	Unsegreg ated	Segregate d	Unsegreg ated	Segregate d	Unsegrega ted		
Cash – domestic currency	605	20,091	300	13,315						
Cash – other currencies		1,703		590						
Domestic sovereign debt	25					2,524				
Other sovereign debt	157	339				9,796				
Government agency debt	1	89				1,104				
Corporate bonds	3	766				2,018		2,432		
Equity securities						6,576		1,745		
Other collateral		1,276	1,143	3		3,742		13,989		
Total	790	24,263	1,443	13,908		25,761		18,167		

Figure 42: EU CCR5 – Composition of collateral for CCR exposures

#### 14.7 Credit derivatives exposures (Article 439 j CRR)

The following table sets out the notional amounts and fair values of the credit derivatives bought and sold for the Bank's own credit portfolio and for the trading portfolio by type of credit derivative (based on notional value). Credit derivatives from brokering activities were not used by LBBW in 2022.

#### EUR million

Notionals	Protection bought	Protection sold
Single-name credit default swaps	6,350	4,425
Index credit default swaps		
Total return swaps	3,073	
Credit options		
Other credit derivatives	1,910	606
Total notionals	11,333	5,031
Fair values		
Positive fair value (asset)	45	49
Negative fair value (liability)	-1,024	-35

Figure 43: EU CCR6 – Credit derivatives exposures

The above table (EU CCR6) divides credit derivatives by protection bought and protection sold. Fair values are shown separately as positive and negative values. There is no distinction between types of credit derivative.

Disclosure of table *EU CCR7 – RWEA flow statements of CCR exposures under the IMM is not relevant for LBBW*, as there is no internal model for counterparty credit risks.

#### 14.8 Exposures to CCPs (Article 439 i CRR)

The following table shows exposures to central counterparties (CCPs), broken down by qualifying and non-qualifying CCPs and by exposure class.

EUR million	Exposure value	RWEA
Exposures to QCCPs (total)		90
Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions). of which:	923	18
(i) OTC derivatives	923	18
(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives		
(iii) SFTs		
(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved		
Segregated initial margin		
Non-segregated initial margin	33	1
Prefunded default fund contributions	180	71
Unfunded default fund contributions		
Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		
Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which		
(i) OTC derivatives		
(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives		
(iii) SFTs		
(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved		
Segregated initial margin		
Non-segregated initial margin		
Prefunded default fund contributions		
Unfunded default fund contributions		

Figure 44: EU CCR8 – Exposures to CCPs

## 15 Disclosure of exposures to securitization positions (Article 449 CRR)

LBBW concluded two additional synthetic securitizations in the 2022 reporting year. The two securitizations covers loans to companies in LBBW's non-trading book that remain on the balance sheet of the originator due to the synthetic structure. In the first securitization, the significant risk is transferred by way of a financial guarantee to the first loss tranche. The significant risk transfer is based on Article 245 (2)(b) CRR, as the total risk-weighted exposure amount of the first loss tranche is placed in the market. In the second securitization, the significant risk is transferred by way of a credit linked note to the mezzanine tranche. In this case, the significant risk transfer is based on Article 245 (2)(a) CRR, as the total risk-weighted exposure amount of the mezzanine tranche is placed in the market. LBBW's RWA is reduced in both cases. The efficiency of the transactions is substantiated by new business enabled by the reduced own funds requirements of the securitized portfolio.

In both securitizations, LBBW meets the risk retention obligation by holding an originator share of at least 5% of the nominal value of each securitized exposure in accordance with Article 6 (3) a) of the Securitization Regulation. The remaining exposure after deduction of the risk retention is tranched in line with the securitization structure. The total mezzanine/first loss tranche is placed in the market.

The securitized exposures are assigned exclusively to the IRB, so the internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA) applies to the calculation of risk-weighted exposure amounts.

## 15.1 Qualitative disclosure requirements in connection with securitization positions (Article 449 a-i CRR)

LBBW holds securitization positions in its function as an originator, investor and a sponsor.

#### **Investor positions**

LBBW invested in four additional securitization transactions in the 2022 reporting year. Investor position risk is regularly monitored on the basis of the investor reports.

External ratings are generally available for investor positions held by LBBW, which lead to the application of the ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA). Independently of the type of securitized exposures and securitization positions, LBBW takes into account the ratings of the recognized rating agencies Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, Moody's Investors Service or Fitch Ratings Ltd. The securitization positions mostly have a good to first-class rating. There is no external rating for three investor positions and so these exposures are treated in accordance with the SEC-SA approach.

#### **Sponsor positions**

LBBW acts as a sponsor and/or arranger of securitization programs as part of customer transactions, offering customers innovative, capital-market-oriented financing alternatives.

In its role as sponsor and/or arranger of customer transactions, LBBW continued to support upper SMEs with new financing solutions in 2022. The aim is to harness cross-selling potential with existing customers and to use this form of finance selectively for attracting new customers that meet the target customer definition formulated for corporate customer business. The objective of this is to achieve sustainable success for customers and the bank.

LBBW supports its corporate customers within the context of asset securitization by way of the WEINBERG ABCP program. It concentrates on the securitization of first-class, SME and real-economy receivable portfolios, with a focus on trade and lease receivables. In hidden transactions, participating companies benefit from capital market funding, off-balance solutions, funding diversification and, in some cases, improved processes in accounts receivable management.

As part of its securitization programs, LBBW provides the appropriate "Weinberg Funding Ltd., Jersey" and "Weinberg Capital DAC, Dublin" special-purpose vehicles with liquidity facilities as well as swap lines if necessary in addition to its role as a service provider. The liquidity lines are carried in the non-trading book. LBBW also acts as collateral trustee for these SPVs.

In its function as service provider, LBBW is exclusively responsible for the structuring, administration and coordination of customer transactions. It also manages the bank accounts which the SPVs hold at LBBW. Alongside two other banks, LBBW also acts as a dealer for the euro commercial paper of the Weinberg program.

The accepted liquidity risks are recorded on a daily basis by LBBW's Liquidity Risk Controlling. Corresponding work instructions have been issued to mitigate operational risks (particularly those arising from the function as Weinberg administrator). Risk from liquidity lines is assessed by the relevant front and back offices at least once annually for trading receivables and for interest-bearing receivables. The back office informs the front office of any irregularities in the course of the transaction. Moreover, the front office informs the back office immediately of any changes in the ratings of the parties involved as they become known. The back office incorporates the information in the next rating review. Likewise, the front office notifies the back office immediately of any termination events reported by the company (for example, covenant breaches) or if there are imminent signs of a termination event (possible early indications given during conversations). The front office decides whether or not to support a waiver request from the company. Waiver requests are reviewed and processed by the back office with regard to their risk content. In this connection, proposals for the following steps to be taken are drawn up in consultation with the front office.

With a few exceptions, all securitization positions for which LBBW reports risk-weighted securitization values as a sponsor are rated using the Internal Assessment Approach (SEC-IAA). All transactions rated using the SEC-IAA use the risk weighting tables under Article 263 CRR or for STS transactions under Article 264 CRR (both SEC-ERBA approach).

As part of the EU Securitization Regulation, LBBW – as sponsor of the Weinberg ABCP program – assumed the function of the reporting unit for all transactions in its ABCP program. The relevant transparency requirements under Article 7 of the Securitization Regulation were met. In addition, all transactions were evaluated with regard to their lending criteria in connection with Article 5 (2) and Article 9 of the Securitization Regulation. The provision of supporting liquidity lines meets the risk retention requirements in accordance with Article 6 of the Securitization Regulation.

In 2022, LBBW declared that a total of 6 additional transactions in its Weinberg program met STS requirements. For all STS transactions, correspondingly lower capital weightings under Article 243(1) in conjunction with Article 264 CRR are applied to the liquidity lines provided.

The commercial papers issued by the "Weinberg" multiseller conduit can be either euro commercial papers (issued by Weinberg Capital DAC, Dublin) or, since 2011, US commercial papers (issued by Weinberg Capital DAC, Dublin, with co-issuer Weinberg Capital LLC, Delaware). However, the conduits continued not to avail of the option of issuing US commercial paper in 2022. The commercial papers are rated by Moody's Investors Service and Fitch Ratings Ltd. The Weinberg ABCP program does not meet the STS requirements under Article 23 (2) of the Securitization Regulation.

Apart from the Weinberg program (including the associated constructs/SPVs) no other special-purpose vehicles are advised or managed by LBBW as a sponsor or originator.

#### **Originator positions**

LBBW held three synthetic originator positions in the 2022 reporting year.

#### Resecuritizations

LBBW did not hold any resecuritization positions during the 2022 reporting year.

#### Presentation of the procedures for determining exposure values

Under the internal credit risk strategy, new securitization positions may be transacted with the Bank's core customers up to a certain limit provided that a detailed analysis of the risk profile is performed and documented in the light of the transaction drivers which are liable to exert a direct or indirect effect on the risk profile of the securitization position.

The investor positions are recognized as SEC-ERBA / SEC-SA securitization positions.

The Bank normally uses the ratings based approach in the investor portfolio for SEC-ERBA securitization positions and the derived credit rating assessment only sporadically.

The majority of investments are classified as high quality and granular and normally have at least one rating from a recognized rating agency. If no external rating is available, the Bank applies the SEC-SA approach.

The liquidity lines and swaps (sponsor positions) provided as part of the ABCP (asset-backed commercial paper) program are weighted using the Internal Assessment Approach (SEC-IAA). To this end, LBBW developed and rolled out corresponding models for measuring trading and interest-bearing receivables in 2008. The SEC-IAA is generally based on publicly available models of the rating agencies.

The IAA module for the securitization of trading receivables takes into account the asset credit risk (credit rating risks) and the seller risk as counterparty risk. The latter includes the dilution and the commingling risk as further subcategories. In addition, the IAA module covers the transaction risk that emerges if a seller is no longer able to bear the transaction costs incurred (e.g. SPV costs, funding costs). This is typically the case in the event of a premature winding-down of the transaction following the seller's insolvency. The module for interest-bearing receivables is essentially based on the assumption that there are no open residual value risks. As with trading receivables, a distinction is made with interest-bearing receivables between the risks of the asset pool (asset credit risk) and seller risks (in addition to the dilution risk, commingling risk and transaction/funding costs risk including interest rate risk). If there is an excess spread, a prepayment risk may result. The prepayment risk is the risk that the future excess spread of this receivable is no longer available as a credit enhancement due to an early termination of the contract underlying the interest-bearing receivable.

The chart below shows the allocation of potential losses, broken down into the four main types of risk, to the individual credit enhancement components:

Asset credit risk	Dilution risk	Transaction costs	Commingling risk				
Liquidity facility	Liquidity facility	Liquidity facility	Liquidity facility				
	Funding cost reserve	Dilution reserve	Dilution	unding			
Sec. loss piece (surety or credit agreement)	Dilution reserve	Funding cost reserve	reserve	cost reserve			
First loss piece seller	Seller	Seller	Seller/Servicer				

The IAA module is used for assessing the risk of the liquidity lines (rating review/rating renewal) for trading receivables and for interest-bearing receivables by the relevant front and back office divisions.

The internal rating procedure is validated on an annual basis. This is overseen by an organizational unit within Group Risk Control. The validation results are submitted to the front and back offices that manage the ABCP program or the securitization positions that are assessed with the IAA modules. The validation results are accepted by an area head committee.

If LBBW purchases commercial papers (CP) under its own ABCP program, this is classified as an overlapping position under Article 248 (2) CRR. This means that the risk exposures are backed by the risk weightings of the securitization liquidity facilities provided by LBBW under Article 248 (3) CRR.

#### List of securitization special purpose entities (SSPEs) in accordance with Article 449 d CRR

Name	Type of exposure	Type of SSPE
		SSPE sponsored by the institution (sponsor
Weinberg Capital DAC	Liquidity lines, swap lines	position)
		SSPE sponsored by the institution (sponsor
Weinberg Funding Ltd.	None	position)

LBBW provides no securitization-related services for SSPEs, except for the SSPEs sponsored by the institution (sponsor positions).

No support has been provided in accordance with point (e) of Article 449 (implicit support, Article 248 CRR). There are also no plans to do so in the future.

#### Securitization positions in the trading book

LBBW did not hold any trading-book securitization positions in 2022. Furthermore, LBBW does not have any retained or assumed re-securitization positions from this.

#### Accounting and valuation methods for securitizations

LBBW essentially held the role of investor, sponsor and/or arranger, service provider (structuring, administration, coordination, account maintenance), securities trustee or bank providing liquidity in securitization transactions for special-purpose vehicles.

As at 31 December 2022, EUR 6.0bn (loan receivables from companies based in Germany) is available for three synthetic securitization transactions.

#### Consolidation rules

Under IFRS 10, a special-purpose vehicle is assumed to be controlled by LBBW or one of its subsidiaries if the role that it plays with respect to the special-purpose vehicle cumulatively satisfies the following three conditions:

- LBBW has direct or indirect decision-making authority to determine key business activities for the economic success of an enterprise.
- It is subject to variable returns from these companies that can be either positive or negative.
- It can use its decision-making authority to influence the amount of the company's variable returns.

The consolidation of special-purpose vehicles is not dependent on the amount of the capital investment or the percentage of voting rights. The accounting scope of consolidation under IFRS may deviate from the regulatory group under CRR due to differing statutory conditions for consolidation.

The following special-purpose vehicles in connection with securitization transactions were included in the IFRS consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2022:

- · Weinberg Capital DAC, Dublin
- · Weinberg Funding Ltd., Jersey

All the assets and liabilities held by these SPVs are included in LBBW's consolidated financial statements.

If the link between LBBW and a special-purpose vehicle does not result in the latter being included in the IFRS consolidated financial statements, only the relationship to the special-purpose vehicle is reflected in the income statement.

#### LBBW as investor

The securitization products acquired by the LBBW Group as an investor are allocated to the non-trading book for regulatory purposes.

In accordance with IFRS 9, the products were allocated to "measured at amortized cost" or "mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss" at the time of acquisition in line with their documented business model and the cash flow criterion and were measured as shown below:

Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

This balance sheet item includes financial assets belonging to portfolios with the business model "Hold" that meet the requirement of a simple loan agreement. The item comprises exclusively non-derivative debt instruments such as accounts receivable and securities. This financial asset is measured at amortized cost.

Interest income (positive and negative) and fees similar to interest from these financial assets are recognized in the statement of profit or loss under "Net interest income and current income from equity instruments". Expenses and income from allowances for losses on loans and advances, as well as gains and losses from selling these financial assets, can be found in the statement of profit or loss under the item "Net income from financial assets measured at amortized cost".

Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial assets that neither meet the requirements of a simple loan agreement nor belong to a portfolio with the "Sell" business model are recognized in this balance sheet item. A subsequent remeasurement at fair value1 through profit or loss takes into account all fluctuations in fair value directly in the statement of profit or loss. Fair value is defined in accordance with IFRS 13 as the price at which an asset or liability could be exchanged at the measurement date in an orderly transaction between market participants.

Interest income (positive and negative) from these financial assets and distributions from equity instruments are recognized in the statement of profit or loss under "Net interest income and current income from equity instruments". Changes to fair value and gains and losses from selling these financial instruments can be found in the statement of profit or loss under the item "Net gains/losses from financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss".

#### LBBW as sponsor, arranger, service provider or collateral trustee

If LBBW acts solely as sponsor, arranger, service provider or collateral trustee in customer transactions, this does not result in assets requiring disclosure in the balance sheet.

#### LBBW as bank granting liquidity

If LBBW makes liquidity facilities available, they must be categorized as loans under "measured at amortized cost" (IFRS) upon utilization.

Upon utilization, swaps are recognized as derivatives under IFRS and allocated to the category "Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss".

#### 15.2 Securitization exposures in the non-trading book (Article 449 j CRR)

The following table (template EU-SEC1) shows LBBW's non-trading book positions in its role as sponsor, broken down by the underlying exposure class. Total amounts are split into traditional and synthetic securitizations, as well as into STS securitizations and non-STS securitizations. LBBW did not transact any securitization positions without the transfer of receivables in the reporting year.

As part of the traditional securitizations, LBBW acts as sponsor in the Weinberg ABCP program. The volume of the corresponding ABCP transactions is shown in table EU SEC1 under "Institution acts as sponsor" / "Traditional".

		Institution acts as origina	itor				Institution acts	s as sponsor		Institution acts as investor				
	Traditional	I	Synth	netic	Subtotal	Traditi	onal		Subtotal	Traditi	ional		Subtotal	
	STS	Non-STS			<del>-</del>									
EUR million	of which SRT	of which SRT		of which SRT		STS	Non-STS	Synthetic		STS	Non-STS	Synthetic		
Total exposures			5,962	5,962	5,962	3,086	255		3,341	1,131			1,131	
Retail (total)										36			36	
residential mortgage														
credit card														
other retail exposures										36			36	
Re-securitization														
Wholesale (total)			5,962	5,962	5,962	3,086	255		3,341	1,095			1,095	
loans to corporates			5,962	5,962	5,962					444			444	
commercial mortgage														
lease and receivables						3,086	255		3,341	651			651	
other wholesale														
re-securitization														

Figure 45: EU-SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the non-trading book

Disclosure of template EU SEC2 – Securitization exposures in the trading book is not relevant for LBBW, as LBBW currently has no trading book exposures in its portfolio.

Furthermore, LBBW does not have any retained or assumed re-securitization positions from this.

## 15.3 Securitization exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements - institution acting as originator or as sponsor (Article 449 k CRR)

	Expo	sure values	(by RW ba	nds/deducti	ons)	Exposure	values (by i	egulatory a	pproach)	RWE	A (by regula	atory approa	ach)	Capital charge after cap			
EUR million	≤20% RW	>20% to 50% RW	>50% to 100% RW	>100% to <1250% RW	1250% RW / deductio ns	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (includin g IAA)	SEC-SA	1250% RW / deductio ns	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (includin g IAA)	SEC-SA	1,250% RW	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (includin g IAA)	SEC-SA	1,250% RW
Total exposures	7,187	1,976	90	3	49	5,913	2,919	423	49	797	867	45		64	69	4	
Traditional transactions	1,274	1,976	90	3			2,919	423			867	45			69	4	
Securitization	1,274	1,976	90	3			2,919	423			867	45			69	4	
Retail underlying																	
Of which STS																	
Wholesale	1,274	1,976	90	3			2,919	423			867	45			69	4	
Of which STS	1,160	1,926					2,666	420			772	42			62	3	
Re-securitization																	
Synthetic transactions	5,913				49	5,913			49	797				64			
Securitization	5,913				49	5,913			49	797				64			
Retail underlying																	
Wholesale	5,913				49	5,913			49	797				64			
Re-securitization																	

Figure 46: EU-SEC3 – Securitization exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – institution acting as originator or as sponsor

## 15.4 Securitization exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements - institution acting as investor (Article 449 k CRR)

	Exposure values (by RW bands/deductions)					Exposure	values (by r	egulatory a	pproach)	RWE	A (by regula	atory approa	ich)	Capital charge after cap				
EUR million	≤20% RW	>20% to 50% RW	>50% to 100% RW	>100% to <1250% RW	1250% RW / deductio ns	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (includin g IAA)	SEC-SA	1250% RW / deductio ns	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (includin g IAA)	SEC-SA	1,250% RW	SEC- IRBA	SEC- ERBA (includin g IAA)	SEC-SA	1,250% RW	
Total exposures	1,124	7					534	598			57	71			5	6		
Traditional transactions	1,124	7					534	598			57	71			5	6		
Securitization	1,124	7					534	598			57	71			5	6		
Retail underlying	36						36				4				0			
Of which STS	36						36				4				0			
Wholesale	1,088	7					497	598			53	71			4	6		
Of which STS	1,088	7					497	598			53	71			4	6		
Re-securitization																		
Synthetic transactions																		
Securitization																		
Retail underlying																		
Wholesale																		
Re-securitization																		

Figure 47: EU-SEC4 – Securitization exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – institution acting as investor

## 15.5 Exposures securitized by the institution - Exposures in default and specific credit risk adjustments (Article 449 I CRR)

Exposures securitized by the institution - Institution acts as originator or as sponsor Total amount of specific credit risk adjustments made Total outstanding nominal amount during the period Of which exposures in **EUR** million Total exposures 9,691 10 Retail (total) residential mortgage other retail exposures re-securitization Wholesale (total) 9,691 10 6,349 loans to corporates commercial mortgage 3,342 10 lease and receivables other wholesale re-securitization

Figure 48: EU-SEC5 – Exposures securitized by the institution – Exposures in default and specific credit risk adjustments

# 16 Disclosure of the use of the standardized approach and of the internal models for market risk (Articles 435, 445 and 455 CRR)

#### **Definitions**

LBBW defines market price risks as potential losses resulting from unfavorable changes in market prices or factors influencing prices. Market price risks are split into the categories equity, interest rates and exchange rates/commodities. The following types of market price risk arise from LBBW's business activities.

#### **Equity risk**

The equity risk results from changes in share and/or index prices as well as from share or index volatilities.

#### Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk is based on changes in market interest rates, yield spreads, credit spreads or even interest rate volatility.

#### FX/commodity risk

In the LBBW Group, the currency/commodity risks are summarized and reported under foreign exchange risk.

## 16.1 Qualitative disclosure requirements in connection with market risk (Article 435 (1) a-d CRR)

#### Market price risk management

LBBW's market price risk strategy documents the strategic goals for the specific types of risk. It describes the activities exposed to market price risks and the underlying strategies for all of LBBW's relevant organizational units, branches and subsidiaries. Moreover, the market price risk strategy addresses the deliberate and controlled approach to these risks to strategically leverage the opportunities which they hold. Accordingly, it fleshes out the Bank's business strategy with regard to market price risks. It is duly specified in greater detail in organizational policies (e.g. work instructions, manuals, portfolio profiles). In addition, the guidelines on risk management form the key strategic principles and rules of conduct for evaluating risks and opportunities within the LBBW Group and thus form the basis for a uniform, company-wide understanding of corporate objectives in connection with risk management. The top management aim of the front office divisions is to generate IFRS result. Risk management includes all measures used for a systematic recognition, analysis, valuation, monitoring, control and avoidance/mitigation of risk.

In the case of market price risks, risk monitoring and reporting is conducted for the LBBW Group excluding Berlin Hyp by the Traded Risk unit which is part of the Group Risk Control division (Risk Control). Risk Control operates independently of trading, thus ensuring a separation of functions. Risk Control is answerable directly to the member of the Board of Managing Directors with responsibility for risk management and compliance.

Berlin Hyp is a non-trading book institution, operates as an independent subsidiary and determines its market price risk itself. Berlin Hyp's risk controlling supports the company's Board of Managing Directors on all risk policy issues. Its main task here is to monitor the risk situation and compliance with risk limits on an ongoing basis and to report to the Board of Managing Directors and committees of Berlin Hyp. Berlin Hyp's market price risk is integrated into all material aspects of LBBW's market price risk management.

LBBW's market risk positions are marked to the market on a daily basis by the controlling units in question. This is used as a basis for calculating business performance. Market price risks are quantified using value-at-risk approaches, which are supplemented by sensitivity measurements and stress tests. The risk ratios are addressed by means of corresponding portfolio limits which are used to cap the market price risks. Risk controlling in Stuttgart prepares a daily report for the LBBW Group, including Berlin Hyp, that gives an overview of earnings performance and risk development.

An overall risk report is prepared for the LBBW Group each month with detailed information about earnings performance, risk development, economic capital and the monitoring of the economic capital limit.

The integrated bank management of the LBBW Group excluding Berlin Hyp is supplemented by weekly stressed value-at-risk calculations. This is based on an observation period which covers a significant stress period. This observation period is determined at least once a year for the CRR portfolio relevant for prudential disclosures containing all the trading book positions of LBBW (Bank) excluding non-transparent investment funds. A stressed value-at-risk is also calculated for the LBBW Group. This figure is also incorporated in the scenarios applying across all risk categories and is thus relevant for risk-bearing capacity. Using methodology similar to that of the LBBW Group excluding Berlin Hyp, Berlin Hyp also calculates a stressed value-at-risk each month. This is also included in integrated bank management and relevant for risk-bearing capacity.

## 16.2 Market risk under the standardized approach (Article 445 CRR)

LBBW calculates the capital requirements for market price risks for general interest rate and equity risk including option price risks using the Internal Model Method. Specific risks along with currency and commodity risks are calculated using the Standardized Approach.

EUR million	RWEAs
Outright products	
Interest rate risk (general and specific)	1927
Equity risk (general and specific)	468
Foreign exchange risk	704
Commodity risk	84
Options	
Simplified approach	
Delta-plus approach	30
Scenario approach	
Securitization (specific risk)	
Total	3213

Figure 49: EU MR1 – Market risk under the standardized approach

## 16.3 Qualitative disclosure requirements of institutions that use internal market risk models (Article 455 a-c, f CRR)

#### Internal model in accordance with CRR

The LBBW Group's market price risk model is also uniformly used for all sub-portfolios and for the Group's subsidiaries that are integrated in Group-wide standardized management based on the value-at-risk risk indicator. Berlin Hyp constitutes an exception, as it uses its own risk model to calculate market price risk. Berlin Hyp does not calculate risk-weighted exposure amounts using an internal risk model. The following explanations thus relate to the internal risk model of the LBBW Group excluding Berlin Hyp, which the authority responsible has authorized for determining capital backing for market price risks.

The internal risk model is used to calculate value-at-risk (VaR) daily and stressed VaR weekly from market price risks with a confidence level of 99% and a ten-day holding period by using the square root of time for scaling up to ten days. A parameter of 99% and one-day holding period are used for bank internal management. Both VaR and stressed VaR are calculated using a procedure based on a Monte Carlo simulation. Here market-induced movements in the value of complex transactions are also taken into account, mostly with full revaluation. Market data time series for the preceding

250 days are weighted equally in covariance estimates. The aforementioned stressed VaR is also used to calculate the capital requirement.

The relevant stressed VaR period is currently the period from 31 August 2008 up to 31 August 2009 and includes the worst-case period for LBBW's CRR portfolio.

In the risk-calculation simulation, the deviation of the risk factors is calculated using the following models: equity prices, FX rates and interest-rate volatility using log yields, CDS spreads and interest rates using absolute yields and equity/FX volatilities using relative yields.

Interest rate risks describe potentially negative developments in market interest rates. In addition to parallel shifts and turns in yield curves, basic risks arising from movements in the relevant fixed-income markets relative to each other are also included in risk calculations.

Credit spread risks from securities and Schuldschein loans are measured on the basis of the general and specific issuer risk. This risk category includes trading book transactions that are sensitive to creditworthiness. For the purpose of measuring general risk, these instruments are allocated to rating- and sector-dependent yield curves on a risk basis, as well as CDS spreads to reflect issuer-specific risks. Own discount curves are also used for government bonds and bonds issued by German federal states.

Reference borrowers are allocated to CDS sector curves for credit spread risks from credit derivatives. The allocated CDS sector curves are deflected for the general interest rate risk.

Interest rate and credit spread risks account for the most significant share of LBBW's market price risk. Equity risks are less significant.

#### **Stress tests**

Stress testing is used to examine how the value of the portfolio changes under extreme market conditions. LBBW's risk system includes historical and synthetic (self-defined) scenarios. Synthetic scenarios are based mostly on selected market factor groups such as individual and combined interest shifts. Historical scenarios were generated from the data analyses of market shocks. All scenarios serve the purpose of mapping extreme events in the financial markets on a forward-looking basis in cases in which these are not specifically included in the VaR. These scenarios are applied to the portfolio on a weekly basis together with the pre-defined market data changes and any resulting changes in the present values reported as stress test results for sub-portfolios.

At present, a scenario relating to the 2008/2009 financial crisis is the scenario with the greatest impact on LBBW's trading book. Changes in equities, interest rates, credit spreads and FX are simulated.

The scenario with the second largest impact on LBBW's trading book is that featuring a simultaneous downshift in yield curves.

#### Inclusion in the trading book

The Internal Criteria of LBBW (including foreign branches) are the central document for the allocating positions to the trading book for the purpose of defining the trading book in accordance with Articles 102 et seqq. CRR. This document describes the general allocation criterion as well as specific details with respect to the business portfolio of LBBW (Bank), the rules for shifts between the non-trading book and the trading book. The Internal Criteria also include the following rules.

Pursuant to Article 4 (1) (86) CRR, LBBW's trading book consists of "all positions in financial instruments and commodities held [...] either with trading intent or to hedge positions held with trading intent". According to Article 4 (1) (86) CRR, the decisive criterion for the allocation of a financial instrument or a commodity to the trading book is the trading intent or the hedging of other positions held with trading intent. This is expressed as the intent to generate income from own trading, i.e. to leverage differences between buying and selling prices or from other price, value or interest rate variations in the short term or to sell the position at short notice. Trading intent as per Article 102 (2) CRR can be demonstrated clearly based on LBBW's market-price/liquidity risk strategy along with the clearly drawn up rules on the active management and monitoring of the positions held in the trading book.

The trading strategy also includes the expected holding period (Article 103 (a) CRR). At LBBW, this period is up to one year. If positions allocated to the trading book are not resold or closed within this period, the intended purpose and the future allocation to the trading or non-trading book are reviewed based on the holding period concepts defined internally. The review is based on an analysis of whether the portfolio is being actively managed. The first stage here involves granular monitoring of changes in the portfolio's sensitivities between the trading days. Any conspicuous positions are then evaluated in detail at individual deal level to ensure that allocation to the trading book is still appropriate.

Apart from a review of the holding period, tradability is also reviewed. Under normal market conditions, the criteria set out in LBBW's holding-period concept shall be factored in to check the tradability and hedgeability of the positions' market risk in the trading book. These criteria refer to individual product classes respectively. The middle office of the respective trading areas is responsible for checking with the appropriate trader the tradability and hedgeability of each and every position which has exceeded the permitted holding period based on technical evaluations and taking into account the criteria mentioned earlier. Apart from answering the question of whether the position is still tradable and hedgeable, the staff in charge are required to provide detailed justification of any remaining trading intent based on an assessment of the market and of tradability and hedgeability. Monitoring the holding period and marketability takes place at the set dates, namely as per the last trading days of June and December, respectively.

Reallocation decisions in relation to individual positions which have to be switched from the trading into the non-trading book because the holding period has been exceeded or for any other reason defined in the Internal Criteria shall be taken in accordance with set procedures and documented in writing.

#### Measurement of trading book positions

LBBW measures its trading book positions at market prices which are obtained on a daily basis from sources independent of trading and are especially quality-assured or which are supplied by the trading units and examined in Risk Control. Risk Control also applies consistent standards and processes for performing an independent price verification (IPV) process, in which trading prices are monitored on an independent basis.

The providers of market data used include Refinitiv, Bloomberg and MarkIT. If the data is not directly observable in the market, LBBW uses measurement models which incorporate parameters derived from market prices. In addition, model valuation adjustments are made in the light of the principle of caution.

#### Adjustments in accordance with Article 105 CRR ("prudent valuation")

In addition, LBBW makes deductions from its regulatory own funds to allow for model risks, settlement costs, market price uncertainty, unearned credit risk premiums, operational risks, less liquid and concentration positions as well as administration expenses, cash investment and borrowing costs. These adjustments are calculated for all positions measured at fair value and deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital. The prudent valuations are regularly reviewed in a procedure documented in writing in LBBW's rules.

## 16.4 Market risk under the internal Model Approach (IMA) (Article 455 e CRR)

EUR million	RWEAs	Own fund requirements
VaR (higher of values a and b)	1,036	83
Previous day's VaR (VaRt-1)		23
Multiplication factor (mc) x average of previous 60 working days (VaRavg)		83
SVaR (higher of values a and b)	2,174	174
Latest available SVaR (SVaRt-1)		40
Multiplication factor (ms) x average of previous 60 working days (sVaRavg)		174
IRC (higher of values a and b)	0	
Most recent IRC measure		
12 weeks average IRC measure		
Comprehensive risk measure (higher of values a, b and c)	0	
Most recent risk measure of comprehensive risk measure		
12 weeks average of comprehensive risk measure		
Comprehensive risk measure - Floor		
Other	0	
Total	3,210	257

Figure 50: EU MR2-A - Market risk under the Internal Model Approach (IMA)

## 16.5 RWEA flow statements of market risk exposures under the IMA (Article 438 h CRR)

EUR million	VaR	SVaR	IRC	Compreh ensive risk measure	Other	Total RWAs	Total own funds requirements
RWAs at previous period end	985	3,318			<u> </u>	4,304	344
Regulatory adjustment	707	2,637				3,344	268
RWAs at the previous quarter-end (end of the day)	279	681				960	77
Movement in risk levels	-45	-181				-226	-18
Model updates/changes							
Methodology and policy							
Acquisitions and disposals							
Foreign exchange movements							
Other	57					57	5
RWAs at the end of the reporting period (end of the day)	291	500				791	63
Regulatory adjustment	745	1,674				2,419	194
RWAs at the end of the reporting period	1,036	2,174				3,210	257

Figure 51: EU MR2-B – RWEA flow statements of market risk exposures under the IMA

The values for RWEAs decreased significantly compared to the previous quarter. This is primarily due to changes in positions, which reduced risk in sVaR.

The RWEAs from VaR increased slightly in contrast to the decline in RWEAs from sVaR, as the increase in risk due to higher volatility in market data outweighed the decline in risk from changes in positions.

#### 16.6 IMA values for trading portfolios (Article 455 d CRR)

The following table shows the normal VaR and stressed VaR for the trading book (99%/10 days) at institution level.

EUR million	
VaR (10 day 99%)	
Maximum value	24
Average value	19
Minimum value	15
Period end	23
sVaR (10 day 99%)	
Maximum value	75
Average value	52
Minimum value	36
Period end	40
IRC (99.9%)	
Maximum value	
Average value	
Minimum value	
Period end	
Comprehensive risk measure (99.9%)	
Maximum value	
Average value	
Minimum value	
Period end	
	·

Figure 52: EU MR3 – IMA values for trading portfolios

## 16.7 Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses (Article 455 g CRR)

#### **Backtesting and validation**

LBBW's market risk model is subject to an extensive validation program implemented within Risk Control by the Independent Validation Unit, which is organizationally independent of model development. In this validation program, the potential model risks are identified in the stochastics of the market factors (including distribution model, risk factor model), in the implemented valuation procedures (measurement model) and in the relevant market data (market data model), and are measured in terms of their materiality using tailor-made analyses. These analyses comprise benchmarking and backtesting. Benchmarking compares the productive model against benchmark models that are (objectively) improved in one or more model components in order to quantify incorrect VaR forecasts (from one or more model weakness(es)). In contrast, backtesting constitutes statistical backtesting of risk predictions with hypothetical (clean backtesting) and actual changes in portfolio value (dirty backtesting), which excludes credit, debit and additional valuation adjustments). In this context, the hypothetical changes in portfolio value are so separate that backtesting allows not only a statement on the forecast quality of the model as a whole, but also isolated statements on the quality of the distribution model, the risk factor model and the measurement model. If the validation indicates material model risks, these are made transparent to the model developers and recipients of the reports so that necessary model optimization measures can be initiated promptly.

The CRR portfolio, which comprises trading transactions whose own funds requirements for general equity and general interest rate risks takes place via the internal risk model, shows eleven outliers in the past 250 trading days for the clean P/L. On the basis of the dirty P/L, there were two outliers for the CRR portfolio. In backtesting, models representing 50.0% of total own funds requirements for market price risks are compared backwards.

The table below gives an overview of the outliers in clean backtesting:

Date	Excess amount in EUR m	Cause
15/02/2022	2.7	Change in credit spreads
21/02/2022	0.1	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
24/02/2022	5.4	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
03/03/2022	1.4	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
20/04/2022	0.7	Change in credit spreads
27/05/2022	1.7	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
24/06/2022	1.8	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
30/06/2022	3.1	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
22 July 2022	0.1	Interest rate movement
10 Aug. 2022	1.5	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
29 Sep. 2022	3.4	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement

The table below gives an overview of the outliers in dirty backtesting:

	Excess amount i	n
Date	EUR m	Cause
27/05/2022	2.0	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement
10 Aug. 2022	0.1	Change in credit spreads, interest rate movement

The outliers occurred due to sharp market movements. In the backtesting observation period, there were unusually high fluctuations on the capital market caused by reports on the conflict in Ukraine, news and figures regarding inflation, emerging fears of a recession and news about central banks.

For a better overview, clean backtesting and dirty backtesting are illustrated in two charts (1) and (2).

#### Clean backtesting CRR portfolio for the period 7 January 2022 – 30 December 2022 in EUR million

VaR parameters: 99% confidence level, 1-day holding period

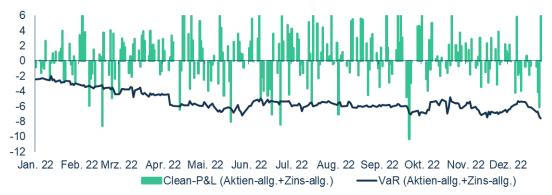


Figure 53: EU MR4 – Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses (1)

#### Dirty backtesting CRR portfolio for the period 7 January 2022 – 30 December 2022 in EUR million

VaR parameters: 99% confidence level, 1-day holding period

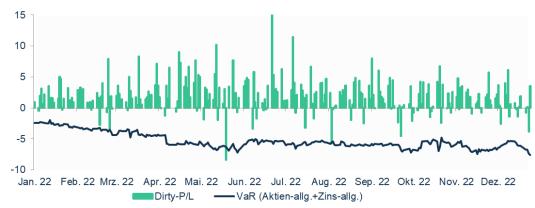


Figure 54: EU MR4 – Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses (2)

## 17 Disclosure of operational risk (Articles 435, 446, 454 CRR)

## 17.1 Qualitative information on operational risk (Articles 435 (1), 446, 454 CRR)

In accordance with regulatory requirements, operational risks are described as the risk of losses arising due to the unsuitability or failure of internal processes and systems, people, or due to external events. This definition also includes legal risks. Business risks and reputation risks, model risks and tax compliance risks are not included under operational risks.

A dual overall approach is in place, under which an independent, centralized organizational unit within Risk Control is tasked with further developing and implementing the methods and tools used by OpRisk controlling. In the LBBW Group, the execution of the processes implemented for the management of operational risks is mainly the responsibility of the local divisions and subsidiaries.

The central parameters for handling operational risks are anchored in the Group risk strategy, the operational risk section of the non-financial risk strategy and the policy for operational risks as well as in the framework and instructions.

Operational risk management and controlling focuses on identifying operational risks at an early stage, presenting them in a transparent manner and managing them proactively. The objective is to minimize or avoid risks, taking cost/benefit aspects into consideration. The internal control system, an appropriate risk culture, the sensitivity to risks of all staff members and transparency when handling risks also play an important role in limiting operational risks.

Internal and external loss event data, the annual risk inventory (self-assessment and scenario analysis) and risk indicators are used to identify and assess the risk situation. The centralized OpRisk Controlling unit provides decision-makers with relevant information as part of regular risk reporting. Ad hoc reports are also made depending on the amount of loss.

The overall exposure to operational risks is aggregated within the risk-bearing capacity concept on the basis of operational value-at-risk (OpVaR) in the LBBW Group's limit system. Berlin Hyp's economic risk contribution is taken into account on an additive basis in the Group on a quarterly basis during a transitional phase. It is calculated based on an internal OpRisk model (advanced measurement approach (AMA) model).

The standard approach under Article 317 et seqq. CRR is applied to determine own fund requirements for regulatory purposes. As at 31 December 2022, these amounted to EUR 509.7m (including Berlin Hyp) (previous year: EUR 385.2m). Unlike in the previous year, this year LBBW requested to include year-end gains for the 2022 financial year in advance. The increase in operational risk essentially reflects the takeover of Berlin Hyp in the 2022 financial year.

Further information on operational risks can be found in section 3.1 Institution's risk management approach (Article 435 (1) CRR).

## 17.2 Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts (Articles 446, 454 CRR)

		Relevant indicator	Own fund	Risk exposure	
EUR million	Year-3	Year-2	Last year	requirements	amount
Banking activities subject to basic indicator approach (BIA)					
Banking activities subject to standardized (TSA) / alternative					
standardized (ASA) approaches	2,934	3,499	3,688	510	6,372
Subject to TSA:	2,934	3,499	3,688		
Subject to ASA:					
Banking activities subject to advanced measurement					
approaches AMA					

Figure 55: EU OR1 – Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts

The own funds requirement is calculated on the basis of the audited annual financial statements.

# 18 Disclosure of encumbered and unencumbered assets (Article 443 CRR)

#### 18.1 Encumbered and unencumbered assets (Article 443 CRR)

	Carrying a encumber			alue of red assets	Carrying a		Fair value of unencumbered assets		
		of which notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA		of which notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA		of which EHQLA and HQLA		of which EHQLA and HQLA	
Assets of the reporting institution	116,828	15,061			212,675	88,524			
Equity instruments	1,528	3,613	3,740	3,614	6,411	2,092	7,947	3,168	
Debt securities	15,017	11,786	15,063	11,838	24,367	10,314	24,977	10,569	
of which: covered bonds	9,543	9,402	9,546	9,406	5,374	5,056	5,381	5,062	
of which: securitizations	18	-	18	-	450	-	450	-	
of which: issued by general governments	1,830	1,820	1,877	1,867	3,599	3,301	3,995	3,696	
of which: issued by financial corporations	13,014	9,902	13,013	9,907	19,689	6,144	19,884	6,194	
of which: issued by non-financial									
corporations	173	64	173	64	434	163	506	168	
Other assets	101,442	2,282			188,047	78,137			

Figure 56: EU AE1 – Encumbered and unencumbered assets

### 18.2 Collateral received and own debt securities issued (Article 443 CRR)

			Unencumbered					
	Fair value of encumbere own	ed collateral received or a debt securities issued		ollateral received or own debt ed available for encumbrance				
		of which notionally eligible EHQLA and HQLA		of which EHQLA and HQLA				
Collateral received by the reporting institution	22,125	17,975	23,768	16,703				
Loans on demand	-	-	-	-				
Equity instruments	87	87	1,624	1,069				
Debt securities	22,038	17,889	22,032	15,683				
of which: covered bonds	869	475	682	546				
of which: securitizations	-	-	-	-				
of which: issued by general governments	16,225	15,469	5,339	4,667				
of which: issued by financial corporations	4,990	1,591	15,116	10,556				
of which: issued by non-financial corporations	515	229	1,464	557				
Loans and advances other than loans on demand	-	-	-	-				
Other collateral received	-	-	-	-				
Own debt securities issued other than own covered bonds or securitizations	-	_	1,442	_				
Own covered bonds and asset-backed securities issued and not yet pledged			105					
TOTAL ASSETS, COLLATERAL RECEIVED AND OWN DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED	137,734	33,036						

Figure 57: EU AE2 - Collateral received and own debt securities issued

#### 18.3 Sources of encumbrance (Article 443 CRR)

	Matching liabilities, contingent liabilities or securities lent	Assets, collateral received and own debt securities issued other than covered bonds and securitizations encumbered
Carrying amount of selected financial liabilities	98,048	123,442

Figure 58: EU AE3 – Sources of encumbrance

#### 18.4 Explanatory information (Article 443 CRR)

Asset encumbrance is defined in the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451. Under this, an asset is encumbered if it is used as collateral or is the subject of any form of agreement on the provision of collateral, the securing or grant of loan collateral for a transaction from which it cannot be withdrawn without prior approval (for a definition see Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451 of 17 December 2020, Chapter 1.7). The value of encumbered assets is therefore fundamentally influenced by a bank's business model.

At LBBW, disclosures on asset encumbrance are based on the regulatory scope of consolidation within the meaning of CRR.

There is no material difference between the methodology for calculating encumbered assets as part of the asset encumbrance report and the assets shown in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, where assets are posted/transferred.

For this disclosure of encumbered assets, the medians are calculated on the basis of quarterly figures for the last twelve months. It should be noted that the totals are also calculated as a median on the basis of quarterly figures for the last twelve months. The total disclosed may therefore differ from the total of the sub-items.

A large part of the encumbered assets results from LBBW's function as the clearing bank for the savings banks. This causes an increase in encumbered assets allocated particularly to the promotional pass-through loans, repo transactions and derivatives asset categories. LBBW has encumbered (on-balance-sheet) assets of EUR 137.7bn (previous year: EUR 101.5bn) and unencumbered assets of EUR 194.9bn (previous year: EUR 200.4bn). The encumbered on-balance-sheet assets primarily relate to the following positions:

- Promotional pass-through loans: LBBW passes on loans provided by promotional/development banks to the savings banks. These pass-through loans are classed as encumbered assets. Encumbered pass-through loans account for 26% (previous year: 33%) of the encumbered assets.
- Covered bonds: LBBW issues covered bond in accordance with German covered bond legislation. Accordingly, 22% (previous year: 28%) of the encumbered assets are for covered bonds. The figures include the statutory, the rating-related and the voluntary surplus cover.
- Derivatives: 14% (previous year: 12%) of the encumbered assets are related to OTC derivatives. Positive fair values
  under derivatives particularly result in an encumbrance as some of these are reported within gross asset
  encumbrance (without netting of the corresponding liability position). LBBW transacts derivatives under national and
  international agreements (German Rahmenvertrag and ISDA Master Agreement) and with corresponding credit
  support annexes.

The majority of encumbrances are driven by LBBW itself. Additional encumbrances of EUR 21.5bn result from the first-time consolidation of Berlin Hyp, essentially due to encumbered assets for Pfandbriefe issued. There are only negligible other encumbrances within the LBBW Group.

The total of the cover pools for outstanding Pfandbriefe (public and mortgage Pfandbriefe) for the disclosure period (2022 financial year) was EUR 28.8bn (previous year: EUR 27.8bn). The cover pools also include overcollateralization of EUR 14.5bn (previous year: EUR 11.9bn), which is categorized as encumbered for the purposes of the asset encumbrance report. This comprises the legally required overcollateralization, overcollateralization required by rating agencies and, primarily, voluntary overcollateralization. This high overcollateralization is also a key reason for the high share of Pfandbriefe in comparison to total encumbered assets. This thus affects LBBW's asset encumbrance ratio.

LBBW received collateral worth a total of EUR 44.9bn (previous year: EUR 45.2bn); of this, EUR 22.1bn (previous year: EUR 21.1bn) was reused. The reused collateral is particularly related to repo and securities lending business. LBBW uses bilateral and triparty repo and lending markets such as Eurex GC Pooling and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation (FICC) for funding purposes. LBBW transacts derivatives under national and international repo contracts (Rahmenvertrag für Wertpapierpensionsgeschäfte, Global Master Repurchase Agreement and Master Repurchase Agreement). LBBW enters into securities lending agreements under national and international security loan master agreements (Rahmenvertrag für Wertpapierdarlehen and Global Master Securities Lending Agreement).

At LBBW, the US dollar is currently a significant currency in the sense of Article 415 (2) CRR. Encumbrances in USD are immaterial in terms of their amount and result chiefly from repos and securities lending.

LBBW does not consider some of the unencumbered assets in the column "Carrying amount of unencumbered assets" listed in form A as suitable for encumbrance. This essentially includes receivables from reverse repos, derivative assets, majority interests, property plant and equipment and cash in hand.

Repurchased covered bonds amounted to EUR 104.9m in the disclosure period (previous year: EUR 66.5m). These are unencumbered, as the underlying assets in the cover fund are fully encumbered. LBBW does not have any retained asset-backed securities.

# 19 Disclosure of exposures to interest rate risk on positions not held in the trading book (Article 448 CRR)

### 19.1 Exposures to interest rate risk on positions not held in the trading book (Article 448 CRR)

	Changes of the econ	omic value of equity	Changes of the net interest income				
EUR million Supervisory shock scenarios	Current period	Last period	Current period	Last period			
Parallel up	-864	-1,303	49	277			
Parallel down	398	277	-180	-131			
Steepener	33	-74					
Flattener	-233	-306					
Short-term shock up	-463	-574					
Short-term shock down	235	345					

Figure 59: EU IRRBB1 - Interest rate risks of non-trading book activities

#### 19.2 Explanatory information (Article 448 CRR)

As a matter of principle, all new customer exposures are funded on a matching maturities basis with minimum delay, based on their legal maturities. Treasury accepts further strategic positions in a framework established by the Board of Managing Directors as a whole on the basis of LBBW's business strategy. These items include risks in the form of cash flow incongruities (structural risks), risks from leveraging interest rate gaps between individual market segments (basic risk) and options risks from financial transactions entered into.

#### Quantification

All relevant interest-bearing and/or interest-sensitive positions in the non-trading book are included in measurements of potential changes in economic value in accordance with LBBW's own procedures for measuring interest rate risks. These also include definitions for handling loans that mature early. The daily valuation is on an individual-transaction and portfolio basis respectively.

For variable-rate transactions with private and corporate customers (particularly deposits), records made on grounds of conditions or conduct are taken into account by using the deposit base theory in conjunction with the concept of moving averages.

Interest rate risks are measured daily using a Monte Carlo simulation. Here, changes in the value of the non-trading book as a whole or even for individual portfolios are specified for each currency using randomly selected interest rate scenarios. Together with the confidence level, the distribution arising from this serves to determine the VaR (confidence level of 99% and holding period of one trading day). The VaR expresses the potential loss which with 99% probability will not be exceeded within a trading day. The calculated risks of the non-trading book are taken into account in risk-bearing capacity on the basis of the relevant parameterization.

In addition to daily reporting, further stress and worst-case scenarios are calculated on a weekly basis. All scenarios help to show the future effects of extreme events on the financial markets which are not sufficiently presented in the VaR normal impact event on the respective book. Extreme historic market fluctuations and self-defined scenarios are used in this respect. Scenarios that specifically quantify the effects of interest rate changes on the economic value of positions in the non-trading book are also included.

In order to measure the influence of interest rate changes on net interest income, projections for interest income and expenses are calculated in various scenarios. The scenarios are divided between scenarios with a constant balance

sheet (balance sheet with new business to replace expiring transactions) and scenarios with a dynamic balance sheet. In addition to the interest projections for a constant balance sheet in combination with parallel shifts, interest projections are also calculated for a constant balance sheet in combination with the four other regulatory scenarios.

The quarterly ICAAP looks at multi-period scenarios (5 years) based on a dynamic balance sheet. These scenarios include both cross-risk type and interest-specific scenarios. The interest-specific scenarios comprise a scenario in which interest rates increase and a scenario with constant interest rates.

The interest projections relate to the complete external interest rate. The interest projections require assumptions on the development of market data as well as assumptions on the development of the balance sheet. A distinction is drawn between a constant and a dynamic balance sheet. For a constant balance sheet, expiring transactions are replaced by similar new transactions. This approach is also applied to the hedges. Further assumptions on balance sheet development are not required.

For the dynamic balance sheet, assumptions must be made regarding balance sheet development. These assumptions are part of the definition of the respective scenario.

Net interest income is part of monthly reporting. In addition, effects of shock scenarios are calculated and reported on a quarterly basis for the constant balance sheet and the effects of dynamic interest rate developments ascertained in the ICAAP.

Modeling for ancillary agreements and non-maturity deposits is based on specific models.

#### **Ancillary agreements**

The scope of the analysis for modeling ancillary agreements includes all fixed-rate euro loans with material ancillary agreements. For materiality reasons, other currencies are not currently in the focus of ancillary agreement modeling. This overall portfolio is divided by type of termination right and into the customer groups retail and non-retail. In the case of termination rights, a distinction is made – as far as possible – between BGB and contractual termination rights.

In the modeling of special repayments, the starting nominal of a transaction is selected as the reference value for the modeled prepayment rate. Special repayment rights are presented using an interest-based, linear prepayment model. The basic assumption of the modeling is that the expected prepayment rate for active special repayment rights (in relation to the starting nominal) is independent of time. A standard expected prepayment rate is assumed for all transactions whose special repayment right is active at time t; a prepayment rate of zero is assumed for all other transactions.

In the modeling of Section 489 BGB special termination rights until the end of margin pegging (margin pegging here is the same as interest rate pegging), only the next possible termination right is relevant for this portfolio segment. The modeling uses a prepayment model, which seems particularly reasonable in light of the special termination character of the Section 489 BGB special termination rights. Interest-based models are used as the interest rate environment has considerable influence on the termination decision. The starting nominal is of subordinate importance for special termination rights. Ignoring partial terminations, the central parameter is the termination rate, i.e. the probability of termination. In a portfolio view, the termination rate corresponds to a prepayment rate in relation to the current outstanding nominal. It therefore stands to reason to select the currently outstanding capital balance K(t) as the reference value for the modeled prepayment rate. The basic assumption of the modeling is that the expected prepayment rate for active special termination rights comprises two components: an interest-based, one-time rate and a non-interest, periodic core deposit rate. Both prepayment rates relate to the outstanding capital balance.

#### Non-maturity deposits

Non-maturity deposits are presented using a core deposit model in combination with a replication model.

In the quantification of interest rate risk, the stock of non-maturity deposits (NMD stock) is broken down into the stable portion, the core deposits, and a complementary and directly interest-sensitive volatile portion due to transactions in NMD accounts that fluctuate due to regular deposits and withdrawals. The volatile portion is expressed by a fluctuation range. The method selected to obtain a constant, specific behavior-based term for NMDs is the creation of a replication portfolio, which allocates the volume of the core deposits to long-term investments and generates a moving average return. The method of compiling a replication portfolio is intended to create a portfolio of products of differing terms that replicates the cash flows of the NMDs sufficiently closely and has a constant average term, on which the NMDs are based.

The creation of the portfolio does not account for all potentially possible mix ratios, but only those that can practically be used and can meaningfully be used under the given term restrictions.

#### Interest rate risks in the non-trading book

#### Present value perspective

Under regulatory requirements, the effect of an interest-rate shock on the economic value must be disclosed in the non-trading book. This involves a parallel shift in the yield curve in accordance with EBA/GL/2018/02. The change in customer behavior was also simulated when assessing the impact. In the "Parallel fall in interest rates" scenario, each currency has a lower interest rate limit depending on the maturity, starting at -1% for items that mature immediately. This lower limits increases by 5 basis points each year, until 0% is reached for maturities from 20 years. Thus, the effective fall in interest rates assumed in the scenario is determined by current interest rates and the lower interest rate limit depending on the maturity.

Like a portfolio reduction, the sharp rise in interest rates prompted by high inflation in 2022 reduces the effect of an interest rate shock.

Given the regulatory requirement that only half of the positive stress effects may be taken into account, there is a considerable difference between the absolute stress results for the increasing interest rate and declining interest rate scenario.

#### Periodic perspective

The changes in net interest income (NII) in a 12-month analysis for the shock scenarios result primarily from the non-maturity deposits (NMDs).

## 20 Disclosures on COVID-19 (EBA/GL/2020/07)

The following section discloses the information on the effects of the COVID-19 crisis as required by EBA/GL/2020/07 of 2 June 2020.

## 20.1 Information on loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria (EBA/GL/2020/07)

As COVID-19 template 1 – Information on loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria is a zero report for both the current period and for previous periods, the template is not presented.

## 20.2 Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria by residual maturity of moratoria (EBA/GL/2020/07)

	Number of obligors				Gross carry	ring amount			
			Of which: legislative moratoria	Of which: expired		Resid	ual maturity of mor	ratoria	
EUR million					<= 3 months	> 3 months <= 6 months	> 6 months	> 9 months	> 1 year
Loans and advances for which moratorium was offered	1,280	414			X= 3 months	V= 0 monus	V= 3 monars	V= 12 monars	> i year
Loans and advances subject to moratorium (granted)	1,214	414	145	414					
Of which: households		204	135	204					
Of which: collateralized by residential immovable property		167	113	167					
Of which: non-financial corporations		210	10	210					
Of which: small and medium-sized enterprises		116	5	116					
Of which: collateralized by commercial immovable property		135	10	135					

Figure 60: COVID-19 template 2 – Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria by residual maturity of moratoria

In addition to the legislative moratorium for consumers, LBBW also used private moratoria of DSGV (Deutscher Sparkassen- und Giroverband), VdP (Verband der Pfandbriefbanken) and VÖB (Bundesverband Öffentlicher Banken Deutschlands) during the COVID-19 pandemic. The KfW private moratorium for development loans was also used.

LBBW thereby allowed customers affected by the COVID-19 crisis to defer the loan repayments due for up to six months, or nine months for KfW development loans. As at 30 June 2021, there were already no more forbearance agreements made on the basis of the moratoria up to 30 September 2020.

## 20.3 Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public guarantee schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis (EBA/GL/2020/07)

_	Gross carryi	ng amount	Maximum amount of the guarantee that can be considered	Gross carrying amount
EUR million		Of which: forborne	Public guarantees received	Inflows to non- performing exposures
Newly originated loans and advances				
subject to public guarantee schemes	618	31	519	
Of which: households	16			
Of which: collateralized by residential immovable property	1			
Of which: non-financial corporations	602	31	504	
Of which: small and medium-sized enterprises	299			
Of which: collateralized by commercial immovable property	64			

Figure 61: COVID-19 template 3 - Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public guarantee schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis

Exposures subject to public guarantee schemes essentially comprise KfW (Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau) loans with indemnity.

## 21 Regulatory disclosure of ESG risks (Article 449 a CRR)

#### 21.1 Qualitative information on ESG risks

#### Strategy

Through its long-term strategic focus and development, LBBW aims to play a proactive role in the fundamental economic and social shift towards sustainability. The restructuring and creation of five strategic levers in summer 2022 once again fleshed out and emphasized this. In particular, the "sustainable transformation" and "contribution to society" levers highlight LBBW's ESG ambitions. The business strategy analyzes the impact of sustainability efforts on individual business areas' strategic focus in detail.

LBBW's long-term environmental, social and governance targets (ESG targets) include achieving the goals of the Paris Agreement and reaching net zero by 2050. Specific targets to be met by 2030 were set for selected sectors with high greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) (sector-specific transformation), established in discussions with customers and in line with LBBW's aspirations.

The strategic levers are monitored at operational unit level using incentive systems (balanced scorecard), which includes sustainability targets. The results of the balanced scorecard affect the remuneration of those responsible. In doing so, LBBW stresses the importance of its sustainability targets.

To meet the internal sustainability targets and account for resulting risks, general principles were outlined in the Group risk strategy, which aligns with the business strategy, that provide a framework for all sustainability activities at the LBBW Group and provide further details in the form of guidelines and exclusions. Considerable further changes and improvements were made to the Group-wide risk appetite statement in terms of ESG. All applicable regulations are set out in the ESG risk section of the non-financial risk strategy.

LBBW pays close attention to implementing the EU Taxonomy to ensure that it gives this due consideration in its business strategy, product design process and in collaboration with customers. The EU Taxonomy continues to influence LBBW's further development of its ESG framework to assess sustainability. These requirements are implemented within the framework of the sustainability project. Full implementation - inclusion of the review of taxonomy compliance in the credit process - provides enhanced information that significantly increases transparency regarding the sustainability of business partners and their activities.

#### **Excerpt from the risk appetite statement:**

#### Sustainable business model

- (1) The LBBW Group acts in the best and long-term interest of its customers and stakeholders and thus intends to make a substantial contribution to society.
- (2) Exposures are to be scaled, taking into account the LBBW Group's risk-bearing capacity. Concentration risks are to be identified and deliberately managed using suitable processes. Risks to the Group's going concern status must be excluded.
- (3) The overall portfolio is to be actively managed, taking account of concentration risks, to improve resilience during times of crisis. Especially in the credit portfolio, concentration risks are to be managed at sector, size class and country level.
- (4) Transactions that could hurt the bank's reputation in the long term are to be avoided. The sustainability policy of the LBBW Group must be observed.
- (5) LBBW works only with products and on markets whose risks it understands and has mastered.

#### Sustainable transformation

(6) Sustainable transformation is our strategic lever. We ensure that sustainability criteria are met for customer financing. We want to support our customers as they transition to more sustainable business models.

(7) As part of a voluntary climate commitment, together with other players in the German financial sector LBBW agreed to facilitate the necessary economic transformation to achieve carbon neutrality by no later than 2050 and to support this with its investment and credit portfolio.

In particular, LBBW will:

- establish carbon neutral banking operations by no later than 2050 (Scope 1 and 2) and make the portfolio (Scope 3) carbon neutral,
- set and publish sector-specific and scenario-based climate targets for 2030 for the sectors in the portfolio responsible for the most greenhouse gas emissions in order to ensure targets are met,
- measure the climate impact of its credit and investment portfolio on an ongoing basis and manage it in line with national and international climate targets.
- · successively expand its sustainable business volume,
- establish clear principles for the lending business, guidelines and exclusions.

To implement its sustainability policy and meet sustainability targets, LBBW established principles and guidelines as a reference framework. Our commitment to upholding human rights is described here as follows: "LBBW recognizes the United Nations' Universal Declaration of Human Rights for all people throughout the world and expects its contractual partners to do the same." In its lending guidelines and guidelines for retail customer advice, LBBW includes sustainability aspects in relation to respect for human rights.

LBBW has set the following exclusions for environmental, social and governance criteria. LBBW does not consider companies that produce cluster munitions, delivery systems for cluster munitions and/or anti-personnel mines. LBBW is also withdrawing from business with the coal industry and no longer lends to companies that build new coal-fired power plants or coal mines. In addition, clear thresholds have been set for energy suppliers regarding the share of energy or revenue generated by coal. LBBW does not support financing related to pornography, controversial forms of gambling or uranium mining without sufficient environmental and safety standards. The regulations were expanded in the 2022 reporting year to include lending guidelines for agriculture and forestry, which set out rules for the use of the raw materials palm oil, soy, cotton and logging. Furthermore, LBBW does not provide general corporate finance to companies involved in the production of biological or chemical weapons. The regulations are frequently updated to include new guidelines. Guidelines for oil and gas, fishing and aquaculture and cattle breeding in South America will be added in 2023. The detailed exclusions and ESG criteria are regularly updated throughout the year in LBBW's sustainability regulations.

#### Governance

Rigorously applying these to the existing Group structure guarantees systematic sustainability management at LBBW. Responsibility lies with the Group's Board of Managing Directors. The Board of Managing Directors established the following project and line-based committees to advance systematic sustainability management and establish it in ongoing processes:

- The core responsibilities of the Board of Managing Directors Sustainability Committee include overall management and strategic ongoing development of the sustainability objective. It is also responsible for making decisions on recommendations made by the Sustainability Committee. This committee generally meets once per quarter.
- The Sustainability Committee has a coordinating and an advisory role and works on preparing decisions for the Board
  of Managing Directors Sustainability Committee. The LBBW Sustainability Committee is responsible for creating
  transparency and networks across business units to further reinforce and expand the importance of sustainability. It
  also responsibly directs relevant flagship projects and substantial overall impact in connection with sustainability.

ESG risks affect all risk types. Accordingly, sustainability risks are monitored and managed on an ongoing basis in business operations using existing risk processes. At Board of Managing Directors level, the Risk Committee (risk monitoring, determining risk methodology), the Asset Liability Committee (interest (banking book), management of FX, liquidity, capital and balance sheet structuring of the LBBW Group) and the Credit Committee (credit decisions in accordance with credit/trade decision-making system) should be noted here.

Responsibility for ongoing consideration of sustainability risk (ESG) is divided among the units in accordance with the three lines of defense. Overall, first-line of defense responsibility lies with OE 85 COO Capital Markets in cooperation

with the respective sales management units. Operational responsibility in the first line of defense lies with the areas responsible for the transaction, depending on the type of risk (in particular credit and transaction-related reputational risk). The monitoring function in the second line of defense is split between Risk Control, Group Compliance (second line of defense for compliance and reputation risks) and COO Risk Management. As the third line of defense, Internal Auditing monitors the first and second lines and assesses the appropriateness and effectiveness of risk management.

In its lending guidelines and guidelines for retail customer advice, LBBW includes sustainability aspects in relation to respect for human rights. LBBW's customer relationship managers work together with their customers to explore their goals – including those beyond investing – and subsequently prepare a personalized financial plan. The focus here is on holistic investment advice.

LBBW provides detailed and readily understandable information about various forms of investment and any associated risks and prepares a suitability report for each investment consultation. In this report, banks are required to set out in writing why the recommendation they have made – e.g. to buy a or sell a product is suitable for the respective customer and fits their investment

Our advisors are not assigned sales targets for individual securities products. Sales targets must always align with customer interests. LBBW advises on financial matters in every phase of customers' lives.

Our sustainable approach to financial advisory services and the rules for systematic implementation and review are set out in the "Guidelines for Retail Customer Advice at BW-Bank"; see (www.bw-bank.de). Our consultations take a holistic approach, focusing on the individual needs of each and every customer. We take our customers' suggestions on board and use these to continuously improve.

Specific work instructions and process guidelines provide the framework for the advisory process. Product selection guidelines and review mechanisms ensure that we always put our customers' interests first.

LBBW is committed to the UN's Human Rights Convention, the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, the labor standards of the International Labour Organization (ILO), the German General Anti-Discrimination Act (Allgemeines Gleichbehandlungsgesetz (AGG)) and the "UK Modern Slavery Act".

Compliance with these commitments in day-to-day business is ensured through binding guidelines, review processes in the lending business and in supplier management:

- The ILO's eight core labor standards on fair working conditions apply for all LBBW Group employees. The "Works
  Agreement on Protection from Discrimination and a Cooperative Environment in the Workplace" is binding for all
  employees and underscores that no form of discrimination is tolerated at LBBW.
- LBBW expressly encourages its employees to be transparent about any irregularities and has established a
  whistleblowing process for this purpose: breaches of statutory regulations or internal guidelines and punishable
  offenses within LBBW can be anonymously reported to the Compliance department or to an external, independent
  ombudsman appointed by LBBW.
- In our "lending guidelines" and "guidelines for retail customer advice", we include sustainability aspects in relation to respect for human rights and labor rights. We also expect our suppliers and their sub-contractors to comply with human rights and workers' rights.

As well as compliance with statutory requirements and a focus on internationally recognized standards, LBBW is also committed to responsible corporate governance with effective and transparent governance processes, the protection of international human rights and freedom of association and the elimination of discrimination through its membership in the UN Global Compact and its adherence to the German Sustainability Code, the UN Women Empowerment Principles and the UN Principles for Responsible Banking (UN PRB).

#### Risk management

#### **Risk inventory**

ESG risks that arise in connection with LBBW's business model are systematically evaluated as part of the Group risk inventory. ESG risks are cross-sectional risks that can affect different risk types. The risk inventory assesses the relevance of ESG risk drivers for the material risk types. A far more sophisticated and complete risk inventory in terms of ESG risk drivers was carried out as part of the Group risk inventory in 2022. Environmental risk covers climate and environmental risks, which can have a transitory or physical impact. The risk inventory first evaluates how they may affect the risk types. Criteria are selected for each risk driver, which can be used to transparently and clearly evaluate the exposure's vulnerability. Depending on the risk type, data calculated internally by the bank (GHG intensity) or publicly available data from established NGOs such as the Human Freedom Index, the World Bank's hazard maps of physical risks and the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) Materiality Map are used to assess the impact. If the share of the portfolio affected exceeds materiality thresholds, the risk type is classified as material. As a result, the effects of transitory and physical climate risks on credit risk in particular were deemed material in the short, medium and long term. We assume that transitory and physical risks result in increased investment and changes to our customers' business models and could thus primarily hurt their operating income. In addition, the impact of these risks on reputation risk was considered relevant. Events in our customers' environment (e.g. labor conditions, environmental standards) can also affect LBBW's reputation. Risk management therefore places particular focus on these channels.

On the other hand, risks from changes in biodiversity and risks relating to additional ESG topics on credit risks were considered less relevant from a risk perspective at present. LBBW also believes the impact of ESG risk drivers on market risks, liquidity risks and operational risks, as well as on real estate, development, investment and model risks, is less relevant currently.

#### Risk management and monitoring

ESG analyses are already an integral part of the entire risk management, from the risk inventory and methods to measurement, reporting and scenario analyses. To give due consideration to ESG as an interdisciplinary topic, employees work in agile teams across departments and divisions. The internal ESG manual in risk management provides a brief overview of the methods and processes with references to the relevant detailed regulations. Interested employees can view the document on a sustainability page of the intranet, alongside links to all relevant regulations.

LBBW employs various methods and tools to systematically evaluate ESG risks in relation to individual transactions and portfolios and to determine the impact on relevant divisions and segments. The carbon tool, physical risk tool and ESG check list are tools developed in-house that are constantly being expanded and help meet internal and external requirements.

Transition risks are material factors affecting LBBW's credit risk. Based on an external report on the lending portfolio's GHG footprint prepared by the consulting firm MACS Energy & Water GmbH, which specializes in sustainability in the financial sector, Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions are calculated for each counterparty using the carbon tool. If no individual customer data are available, aggregate sector data based on EUROSTAT data are used instead. This process ensures full portfolio coverage. The customer's financed GHG emissions are then calculated taking into account LBBW's share of financing. Where appropriate, this is based on the Partnership for Carbon Accounting Financials (PCAF) standard

As at 31 December 2022, the GHG footprint was calculated at 11.8 million tons of CO2 equivalents (Co2e) for LBBW. Another 0.5 million tons of CO2e are generated by the integration of Berlin Hyp AG, putting the total Group GHG footprint at 12.3 million tons CO2e (LBBW's other subsidiaries account for only a negligible share of the GHG footprint). Compared to the previous year, this reduces average emissions intensity by a considerable 8 tons of CO2e/EUR million to 40 tons of CO2e/EUR million. Loans and projects that we financed in Germany account for about 70% of emissions. The financed emissions to be published in the disclosure report under Article 449a of the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR) relate only to the sub-portfolio of credit exposures in the banking book towards corporate customers (in particular excluding derivatives and line agreements). Financed emissions calculated in this way total 5.8 million tons of CO2e. A breakdown of these financed emissions by sector can be found in the 2022 disclosure report in *Template 1: Banking book- Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Credit quality of exposures by sector, emissions and residual maturity*.

LBBW developed the physical risk tool to analyze the impact of chronic and acute physical climate risks on credit risk. For real estate, the impact of individual physical risk drivers (e.g. flooding, drought, etc.) on the status quo is assessed for individual locations using a four-point scale. For companies, the process varies depending on regional dependency.

Companies with a regional focus are evaluated using hazard maps aggregated for the company headquarters' NUTS 3 region. Major international companies often have many regionally diversified production locations. Physical risks at these companies are assessed on a sector basis using the SASB Materiality Map and the IPCC AR5 report. The main driver of the exposure in question is the flooding risk for or corporates and collateral in Germany and to a lesser extent in the Netherlands.

To identify and assess ESG-related credit risks and reputation risks, LBBW applies sustainability-related review criteria in the loan application process. ESG is also taken into account for new products as part of the "New Product Process" (NPP).

The media, relevant news agencies and selected social media channels have been continuously monitored for a long time and the Board of Managing Directors and key decision-makers are specifically informed of potential implications for LBBW's reputation. Where necessary, the bank responds with an active communication strategy. ESG is increasingly important here.

LBBW uses portfolio-specific check lists to evaluate potential ESG risks in credit exposures. In environmental, social and governance risk clusters, it has identified questions that support Risk Management in identifying and evaluating potential ESG risks. Sub-scores and an overall ESG score are calculated by evaluating the questions. If the thresholds set out in the credit risk strategy are exceeded, from 2023 onwards the next-highest person responsible must make a decision in accordance with the decision-making system for lending and trading transactions. Material risks already specifically identified for the customers are taken into account in the internal rating procedure. Loan applications are also examined in terms of compliance and sustainability risks based on internal lending rules. In certain cases, an opinion must be requested from Group Compliance and/or the specialized Sustainability and ESG unit. These opinions may also be requested in the case of uncertainty or topics for which there are not yet any binding rules or review criteria.

ESG scenarios already constitute a separate scenario class in LBBW's conceptual framework for stress tests and scenarios. ESG scenario analyses are prepared for several medium and long-term time periods and serve primarily as an early warning and way of identifying where action is required in the long term, as well as a basis for strategic discussions.

The Board of Managing Directors is informed of transition risks once a quarter and on physical risks at least once a year by way of risk reports. These reports explain and discuss the most important developments in transitory and physical risks at portfolio, sector, division and customer level, with a particular focus on sector pathways.

#### Data management and quality

To facilitate efficient data management, LBBW is currently developing a centralized ESG data architecture, known as the ESG core, as a "single point of truth", under the guidance of IT. In the future, this will aggregate, standardize and process all ESG data, internally and externally. Expansion of the ESG core began in 2022 with the integration of data for disclosure requirements. Starting in 2023, the central data model will then be successively expanded to include additional areas such as transitory and physical risks.

Data availability and quality, as well as the fact that there is still not a fully developed market standard for all aspects of ESG risk and measurement, continue to pose challenges. Despite the increasing use of external data providers and stepping up the use of specific customer data where available, the banking industry will remain reliant on estimates, models and approximations in many areas for the next few years. Accordingly, fluctuations in results and changes in estimates over time cannot be ruled out.

#### 21.2 Template 1: Banking book- Indicators of potential climate Change transition risk: Credit quality of exposures by sector, emissions and residual maturity

Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative (scope 1, scope 2 and scope changes in fair value of gross carrying amount (EUR 3 emissions of the

GHG financed emissions

124

						_	lue to credit risk and p		counterparty) (in	tons of CO2						
		Gross carryii	ng amount (mill	ion EUR)			million)		equival	ent)						
Sector/subsector		Of which exposures towards companies excluded from EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks**	Of which environme ntally sustainabl e (CCM)	Of which Stage 2 exposures	Of which non- performing exposures		Of which Stage 2 exposures	Of which non- performing exposures		Of which Scope 3 financed emissions	GHG emissions: Percentage based on company- specific reporting***	<= 5 years	> 5 years <= 10 years	> 10 years <= 20 years	> 20 years	Average weighted maturity
Exposures towards sectors that highly contribute to climate change*	87,677	2,709		13,782	973	- 973	- 246	- 433	5,771,627		20%	56,466	20,111	7,878	3,222	4.81
A – Agriculture, forestry and fishing	115			21	5	- 1	- 0	- 1	63,537		14%	69	44	2		3.87
B – Mining and quarrying	448	89		117	0	- 3	- 1	- 0	265,259		71%	272	123	52		5.21
B.05 - Mining of coal and lignite	13	13		11		- 0	- 0		11,593		0%	7		6		6.24
B.06 - Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	76	76		44		- 0	- 0		50,939		100%	0	76			5.83
B.07 - Mining of metal ores	12			0		- 0	- 0		5,098		0%	12				4.50
B.08 - Other mining and quarrying	67			13	0	- 0	- 0	- 0	31,389		0%	54	13			4.58
B.09 - Mining support service activities	280			49		-2	- 0		166,240		82%	199	35	46		5.17
C – Manufacturing	16,200	480		3,961	531	<i>- 453</i>	- 151	- 229	1,776,275		15%	12,884	2,822	491	3	2.89
C.10 - Manufacture of food products	1,454			155	18	- 15	-1	-5	80,360		5%	984	398	73		3.93
C.11 - Manufacture of beverages	299			186	1	- 4	- 3	- 0	16,071		0%	171	128			4.21
C.12 - Manufacture of tobacco products	1			0		-0	- 0		75		0%	1	1			3.86
C.13 - Manufacture of textiles	544			183	13	- 20	- 11	- 0	21,294		0%	159	385			6.13
C.14 - Manufacture of wearing apparel	57			15	11	- 8	- 0	- 8	2,204		1%	57	0			1.26
C.15 - Manufacture of leather and related products	8			6	0	- 0	- 0	-0	297		0%	8	0			0.51
C.16 – Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	549			134	14	- 5	-2	-2	53,615		20%	350	149	50		4.30
C.17 – Manufacture of paper and paper products	652			330	24	- 44	- 33	- 0	190,377		3%	410	234	8		3.90

#### Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative (scope 1, scope 2 and scope changes in fair value of gross carrying amount (EUR 3 emissions of the million) due to credit risk and provisions (EUR counterparty) (in tons of CO2

GHG financed emissions

		Gross carni	ng amount (mil	lion FLIR)		million) d	ue to credit risk and p million)	provisions (EUR	counterparty) (in equival							
Sector/subsector		Of which exposures towards companies excluded from EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks**	Of which environme ntally sustainabl e (CCM)	Of which Stage 2 exposures	Of which non- performing exposures		Of which Stage 2 exposures	Of which non- performing exposures	equival	Of which Scope 3 financed emissions	GHG emissions: Percentage based on company- specific reporting***	<= 5 years	> 5 years <= 10 years	> 10 years <= 20 years	> 20 years	Average weighted maturity
C.18 - Printing and reproduction of recorded media	110			18	4	- 2	- 0	- 1	3,846		0%	77	33	0		3.90
C.19 - Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	106	106		2		- 0	- 0		38,483		0%	101	5	- 0		2.08
C.20 - Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	952	67		346	5	- 13	- 10	- 1	208,351		6%	664	70	218		4.16
C.21 - Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	542	62		27	7	- 4	-0	-2	3,903		21%	505	34	2		2.92
C.22 - Manufacture of rubber products	1,345	0		177	45	- 16	-1	- 11	89,946		0%	1,024	297	24		2.67
C.23 - Manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products	659			99	2	- 10	-2	<b>–</b> 1	545,393		21%	534	126		0	2.75
C.24 - Manufacture of basic metals	643			95	16	- 18	- 1	- 8	294,966		22%	574	70	- 0		1.73
C.25 - Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1,076	30		360	56	- 23	-2	- 19	42,816		1%	897	162	16		2.68
C.26 - Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	714	2		71	6	- 9	-1	-6	16,050		16%	562	129	24	0	3.40
C.27 - Manufacture of electrical equipment	432	10		56	1	- 4	-1	<b>–</b> 1	6,170		20%	377	55			2.25
C.28 - Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,890	2		581	41	- 35	- 5	- 23	34,172		21%	1,710	164	14	3	2.18
C.29 - Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	2,620	199		783	259	- 212	- 74	- 136	105,378		38%	2,362	251	7	0	1.77
C.30 - Manufacture of other transport equipment	485			151	2	-3	-1	<b>–</b> 1	6,470		2%	435	45	5		1.53
C.31 - Manufacture of furniture	109	2		31	2	- 1	- 1	- 0	1,621		0%	59	41	10		4.64
C.32 - Other manufacturing	887			146	3	- 6	-2	- 3	13,493		7%	806	41	41		2.78
C.33 - Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	63			9	1	-1	-0	-0	927		0%	57	6			2.19
D – Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	6,420	1,634		1,620	35	- 76	- 23	- 19	2,204,566		18%	2,440	1,322	2,526	132	8.66
D35.1 - Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	6,037	1,356		1,603	35	- 68	- 23	- 19	2,023,195		15%	2,208	1,254	2,444	132	8.80

#### Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative (scope 1, scope 2 and scope changes in fair value of gross carrying amount (EUR 3 emissions of the million) due to credit risk and provisions (EUR counterparty) (in tons of CO2

GHG financed emissions

		Gross carrying	ng amount (mil	lion EUR)			million)		equival	ent)						
		Of which exposures	Of which								GHG emissions:					
		towards companies	environme	0( )::1	0(-1)-1			0(-1)-1		Of which	Percentage based					
		excluded from EU Paris-aligned	ntally sustainabl	Of which Stage 2	Of which non- performing		Of which Stage	Of which non- performing		Scope 3 financed	on company- specific	<= 5	> 5 years <=	> 10 years	> 20	Average weighted
Sector/subsector		Benchmarks**	e (CCM)	exposures	exposures		2 exposures	exposures		emissions	reporting***	years	10 years	<= 20 years	years	maturity
D35.11 - Production of																
electricity	4,973	1,160		1,581	33	- 65	- 25	- 17	1,304,030		15%	1,936	925	2,050	63	8.37
D35.2 - Manufacture of gas;																
distribution of gaseous fuels																
through mains	278	278		17	0	- 6	- 0		143,821		69%	204	45	29		5.10
D35.3 - Steam and air conditioning																
supply	104			0	1	-2	- 0	- 0	37,550		0%	28	24	52		9.60
E – Water supply; sewerage, waste																
management and remediation																
activities	2,402			19	1	- 2	- 0	- 0	161,327		0%	511	517	704	669	14.72
F – Construction	2,225			172	24	- 24	-2	- 14	58,438		11%	1,754	272	104	95	3.99
F.41 - Construction of buildings	1,148			77	2	- 5	- 0	- 1	27,578		0%	922	130	72	24	3.17
F.42 - Civil engineering	477			35	15	- 13	- 0	- 11	14,534		0%	333	55	24	65	6.89
F.43 - Specialized construction																
activities	600			59	7	- 6	- 1	-2	16,325		39%	499	87	8	7	3.25
G – Wholesale and retail trade; repair																
of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5,983	278		815	139	- 115	- 4	- 96	197,457		13%	5,162	563	258	1	2.64
H – Transportation and storage	3,135	199		1,057	26	- 28	- 9	- 2	467,983		45%	1,596	845	438	255	7.14
H.49 - Land transport and transport																
via pipelines	1,241	199		85	25	- 5	- 0	- 1	114,293		32%	488	312	186	255	10.64
H.50 - Water transport	50			39		- 1	- 1		43,651		0%	40	10	0		2.87
H.51 - Air transport	416			250		- 5	- 3		221,127		59%	159	257			5.05
H.52 - Warehousing and support																
activities for transportation	1,393			682	1	- 17	- 5	- 1	85,609		46%	894	247	251		4.83
H.53 - Postal and courier activities	34			2	0	- 0	- 0	- 0	3,304		84%	15	19			5.52
I – Accommodation and food service																
activities	109			22	1	- 1	- 0	- 0	1,917		0%	37	68	3		3.44
L – Real estate activities	50,641	28		5,977	212	- 270	- 56	- 72	574,869		8%	31,740	13,533	3,299	2,067	4.62
Exposures towards sectors other than																
those that highly contribute to climate																
change*	17,506	70		2,089	198	- 244	- 44	- 111				13,193	2,714	1,469	130	0.68
K – Financial and insurance activities																
Exposures to other sectors (NACE																
codes J, M – U)	17,506	70		2,089	198	- 244	- 44	- 111				13,193	2,714	1,469	130	4.06

									GHG financed	emissions						
						Accumulat	ted impairment, accu	mulated negative	(scope 1, scope	2 and scope						
						changes in f	air value of gross car	rying amount (EUR	3 emission	s of the						
						million) d	ue to credit risk and p	provisions (EUR	counterparty) (in	tons of CO2						
		Gross carryi	ng amount (mi	llion EUR)			million)		equival	ent)						
	-	Of which exposures	Of which								GHG emissions:					
		towards companies	environme							Of which	Percentage based					
		excluded from EU	ntally	Of which	Of which non-			Of which non-		Scope 3	on company-					Average
		Paris-aligned	sustainabl	Stage 2	performing		Of which Stage	performing		financed	specific	<= 5	> 5 years <=	> 10 years	> 20	weighted
Sector/subsector		Benchmarks**	e (CCM)	exposures	exposures		2 exposures	exposures		emissions	reporting***	years	10 years	<= 20 years	years	maturity
TOTAL	105,184	2,779		15,871	1,171	- 1,217	- 290	- 544	5,771,627		20%	69,659	22,826	9,346	3,352	4.12

\*In accordance with the Commission Delegated Regulation EU) 2020/1818 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 as regards minimum standards for EU Climate Transition Benchmarks and EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks -Climate Benchmark Standards Regulation — Recital 6: Sectors listed in Sections A to H and Section L of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006

\*\* Of which exposures towards companies excluded from EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks in accordance with Article 12(1) points (d) to (g) and Article 12(2) of Regulation (EU) 2020/1818

\*\*\* GHG emissions (column i): gross carrying amount percentage of the portfolio derived from company-specific reporting

Figure 62: Banking book- Indicators of potential climate Change transition risk: Credit quality of exposures by sector, emissions and residual maturity

Gross carrying amounts are reported in the maturity column (years) in EUR million. The "of which environmentally sustainable (CCM)" and "of which Scope 3 financed emissions" columns are shown only for the sake of completeness. As per the law, the corresponding values will be disclosed for the first time as at 31 December 2023 and 30 June 2024.

The carbon tool developed by LBBW is used to calculate emissions of greenhouse gases (GHG) financed by LBBW for the entire credit portfolio. The carbon tool calculates financed emissions in tons of CO2 equivalents for each customer that are attributable to LBBW based on the Partnership for Carbon Accounting Financials (PCAF) method. Here, a customer's total emissions are weighted by the ratio of LBBW's exposure relative to the customer's enterprise value. Where possible, the calculation is based on customer-specific data. These are either obtained from external providers or determined internally on the basis of company publications. If no customer-specific data are available, sector intensity is used to estimate GHG emissions per financing volume. This intensity is based on aggregate sector data from EUROSTAT and is made available to LBBW by the consulting firm MACS Energy & Water GmbH. Only financed scope 1 and 2 emissions are considered at present, but a gradual expansion to include scope 3 is planned for individual NACE sectors in accordance with PCAF requirements from 2023 onwards. The potential impact of the risk exposures on credit, market, operating, reputation and liquidity risks is explained in more detail in section 3.1 Institution's risk management approach.

## 21.3 Template 2: Banking book – Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Loans collateralized by immovable property – Energy efficiency of the collateral

							Total g	ross carryi	ng amount	(in EUR mi	llion)					
		Level of	energy effi	ciency (EP	score in kW	/h/m² of col	llateral)		Level of e	nergy effic		Without EF	C label of collateral			
Counterparty sector		0; <= 100	> 100; <= 200	> 200; <= 300	> 300; <= 400	> 400; <= 500	> 500	A	В	С	D	E	F	G		Of which Level of energy efficiency (EP score in kWh/m² of collateral) estimated
Total EU area	58,998	20,132	18,796	5,593	427	79	223	2,371	1,790	1,529	1,703	963	517	377	49,746	32,640
Of which Loans collateralized by commercial immovable property	42,964	14,709	14,097	4,110	421	70	221	2,069	1,210	868	833	535	298	309	36,841	24,352
Of which Loans collateralized by residential immovable property	16,034	5,423	4,699	1,483	6	8	1	302	581	661	870	429	219	68	12,905	8,288
Of which Collateral obtained by taking possession: residential and commercial immovable properties																
Of which Level of energy efficiency (EP score in kWh/m² of collateral) estimated	32,640	14,651	12,577	5,015	124	68	204								32,640	32,640
Total non-EU area	6,860	843	800	342	66	456	230								6,860	1,395
Of which Loans collateralized by commercial immovable property	6,489	735	779	320	66	456	230								6,489	1,336
Of which Loans collateralized by residential immovable property	371	109	21	22											371	59
Of which Collateral obtained by taking possession: residential and commercial immovable properties																
Of which Level of energy efficiency (EP score in kWh/m² of collateral) estimated	1,395	548	406	164	66	210									1,395	1,395

Figure 63: Template 2: Banking book – Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Loans collateralized by immovable property – Energy efficiency of the collateral

### 21.4 Template 3: Banking book – Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Alignment metrics

Disclosing this template is not yet mandatory for the current period. The following table provides information based on current knowledge. The tables and related information will be disclosed in line with CRR by no later than June 2024 as scheduled.

For high carbon sectors, LBBW has measured and analyzed portfolio alignment with the Paris climate targets. This analysis was conducted for a total of seven sectors (electricity, motor vehicles manufacturers, motor vehicles suppliers, aviation, cement, steel and commercial real estate) and the information presented in the table below. Other sectors specified by CRR requirements not included in the analysis are not listed in the voluntary disclosure.

Physical carbon intensity (CO2/output) was used as the metric for the electricity, motor vehicles manufacturers, aviation, cement, steel and commercial real estate sectors. The average revenue share attributable to components for combustion engines is used as the key figure in the motor vehicles suppliers sector (see "alignment metric" column). The selected metric determines the part of the value chain considered in the sector in question. In the case of electricity (CO2/MWh), for example, only companies that produce MWh, i.e. energy, are considered. This approach reflects the focus on the main sectors and, in turn, the information in the "NACE sector" column. Under CRR requirements, additional NACE sectors per sector are to be included, but these require additional, different metrics.

No comparative value can be derived from the IEA NZE scenario for the automotive supplier sector, and so no information on the difference can be shown in the corresponding column.

Sector	NACE Sectors (a minima)	Portfolio gross carrying amount (Mn EUR)	Alignment metric	Year of reference	Distance to IEA NZE2050 in % *	Target (year of reference + 3 years)
Electricity	D35.11	4,729	224 kg CO <sub>2</sub> /MWh	2021	62%	
Motor vehicles manufacturers	C29.1	1,413	153 g CO₂/km	2021	48%	
			25% revenue share attributable to components for			
Motor vehicles suppliers	C29.32	2,371	combustion engines	2022	-	
Aviation	H51.1	631	88 g CO₂/pkm	2021	15%	
Cement, clinker and lime production	C23.51	252	565 kg CO <sub>2</sub> /t cement	2021	27%	
Iron and steel, coke, and metal ore production	C24.1	93	1,074 kg CO <sub>2</sub> /t steel	2021	17%	

<sup>\*</sup> Point in Time (PiT) distance to 2030 NZE2050 scenario in % (for each metric)

Figure 64: Template 3: Banking book - Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Alignment metrics

One major difference compared to the information to be disclosed in the template is that LBBW has set and published sector-specific targets to be met by 2030, but no information is currently available for the 3-year target in the "Target (year of reference + 3 years)" column in the template.

### 21.5 Template 4: Banking book - Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Exposures to top 20 carbon-intensive firms

Gross carrying amount in	Gross carrying amount towards the counterparties compared to	Of which environmentally	Weighted average maturity in	
EUR million (aggregate)	total gross carrying amount (aggregate)*	sustainable (CCM)	years	Number of top 20 polluting firms included
93	0.09%		5.01	6

\*For counterparties among the top 20 carbon emitting companies in the world

Figure 65: Template 4: Banking book - Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Exposures to top 20 carbon-intensive firms

The "of which environmentally sustainable (CCM)" column is shown only for the sake of completeness. As per the law, the corresponding values will be disclosed for the first time as at 31 December 2023.

The top 20 list from the Climate Accountability Institute (2018 / www.climateaccountability.org) was used to determine exposure to the top carbon emitting companies.

## 21.6 Template 5: Banking book – Indicators of potential climate change physical risk: Exposures subject to physical risk

		Gross carrying amount (million EUR)												
		of which exposures sensitive to impact from climate change physical events												
		Breakdown by maturity bucket		of which exposures sensitive to impact from		of which exposures sensitive to	of which exposures sensitive to impact both from chronic		Of which	Impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions  Of which				
Global area subject to climate change physical risk – acute and chronic events		<= 5 years	> 5 years <= 10 years	> 10 years <= 20 years	> 20 years	Average weighted maturity	chronic climate change events	impact from acute climate change events	and acute climate change events	Of which Stage 2 exposures	non- performing exposures		Of which Stage 2 exposures	non- performing exposures
A – Agriculture, forestry and fishing	115	25	18	1		4.12	35	2	7	7	4	- 1	-0	- 0
B – Mining and quarrying	448	111	39			5.88	136	9	5	3		- 0	-0	
C – Manufacturing	16,200	1,489	606	18	0	3.51	1,596	258	259	648	24	- 11	- 4	- 3
D – Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning														
supply	6,420	459	198	648	30	9.27	404	481	450	213		- 1	- 1	
E – Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2,402	130	124	176	140	13.92	148	408	14	1	0	- 0	- 0	- 0
F – Construction	2,225	220	15	37	65	6.54	4	150	183	52	1	- 1	-0	- 0
G – Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor														
vehicles and motorcycles	5,983	759	73			1.59	507	273	52	82	1	- 2	-0	<b>– 1</b>
H – Transportation and storage	3,135	115	165	11	0	5.21	52	203	38	131	0	- 3	-2	- 0
L – Real estate activities	50,641	3,793	2,040	275	52	4.36	1,345	3,747	1,069	503		- 27	- 4	
Loans collateralized by residential immovable property	16,405	657	719	34	24	9.09	279	1,070	84	60	2	- 11	- 1	- 0
Loans collateralized by commercial immovable property	49,453	2,944	1,758	271	8	5.85	897	3,197	888	478	0	- 23	- 4	- 0
Repossessed collaterals														
Other relevant sectors (breakdown below where relevant)														

Figure 66: Template 5: Banking book - Indicators of potential climate change physical risk: Exposures subject to physical risk

The table shows the gross carrying amounts that are highly impacted by physical risks according to the physical risk tool developed by LBBW. Three different approaches are taken here:

- Location-based valuation of real estate collateral,
- Regional valuation of companies with a regional focus,
- Sector valuation for geographically diversified companies.

The acute climate risks of inland and coastal flooding, heavy rain, forest fires, landslides and tropical cyclones and the chronic climate risks of drought, heat and rising sea levels are considered in all approaches. If impact is high for at least one of these risk aspects, the related gross carrying amounts in the table are classified as high impact. The individual approaches are described in more detail in the following section.

#### Location-based valuation of real estate collateral

Real estate is affected only by physical risks at its location. Accordingly, real estate collateral is valued using highly accurate access to hazard maps. Here, LBBW uses publicly available hazard maps from the World Bank and the European Joint Research Centre that depict a potentially catastrophic event for each of the selected risk types (e.g. a 100-year event). LBBW converts the hazard values obtained here into a qualitative assessment for high impact.

#### Regional valuation of companies with a regional focus

LBBW initially classifies its customers on the basis of their regional dependency. For this, it prefers to use granular information from the rating systems. If this is unavailable, company size is used as an approximation. In the case of companies with a regional focus identified here, it is assumed that the production sites, supply chains and customer groups are located predominantly in a single region and so the physical risk of the company can also be assessed via this region. For this purpose, the companies are first located in the appropriate region on the basis of their headquarters. The European Union's NUTS 3 classification is used in Europe. Counties are considered in the US and the highest sub-national units for the rest of the world. The second stage is to estimate the extent to which physical risks are affected for all of these regions. A region is considered highly impacted if at least 10% of its area is highly impacted.

#### Sector valuation for geographically diversified companies

Companies without a strong regional dependency are assumed to be geographically diversified. As production sites, supply chains and customers are distributed across many locations, these companies are not fundamentally affected by acute climate risks, which always relate to a clearly defined region. By contrast, they can be highly impacted by chronic climate risks as these can create systematic problems for certain sectors. Accordingly, geographically diversified companies are assessed via their sector. The basis for assessing individual sectors is the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB)'s Materiality Map and the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC Ar5)'s Fifth Assessment Report.

## 21.7 Template 10 – Other climate change mitigating actions that are not covered in Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Type of financial instrument	Type of counterparty	Gross carrying amount (million EUR)	Type of risk mitigated (Climate change transition risk)	Type of risk mitigated (Climate change physical risk)	Qualitative information on the nature of the mitigating actions
Bonds*	Financial corporations				
(e.g. green, sustainable, sustainability-linked under	Non-financial corporations				
standards other than the EU standards)	Of which Loans collateralized by commercial immovable property				
	Other counterparties				
Loans	Financial corporations	63	YES	NO	This relates to wind farm financing. The purpose of the mitigating action is to reduce
(e.g. green, sustainable, sustainability-linked under standards other than the EU standards)	Non-financial corporations	299	YES	NO	CO2 emissions and, in turn, protect the climate. The wind farms financed are located outside the EU and are not subject to the NFRD requirement and so they are not taken into account under the Taxonomy Regulation. The actions are timed in line with the term of the individual loans.
					This relates to project finance for wind and solar farms. The purpose of the mitigating action is to reduce CO2 emissions and, in turn, protect the climate. The companies are not subject to the NFRD requirement and so they are not taken into account under the Taxonomy Regulation. The actions are timed in line with the term of the individual
	Non-financial corporations	1,644	YES	NO	loans.
	Of which Loans collateralized by commercial immovable property				
	Households				
	Of which Loans collateralized by residential immovable property				
	Of which building renovation loans				
	Other counterparties				

<sup>\*</sup>No information is disclosed regarding the bonds on account of current discussions regarding the distinction from European green bonds.

 $Figure\ 67: Template\ 10-Other\ climate\ change\ mitigating\ actions\ that\ are\ not\ covered\ in\ Regulation\ (EU)\ 2020/852$ 

## Attestation by the Board of Managing Directors pursuant to Article 431 CRR

With approval granted by the responsible member of the Board of Managing Directors Stefanie Münz, it is hereby attested that this disclosure has been made in accordance with the formal policies adopted by Landesbank Baden-Württemberg and internal processes, systems and controls.

#### List of abbreviations

ABCP Asset-backed commercial paper

ASF Available stable funding
AT1 Additional Tier 1 capital

BaFin Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht (German Federal Financial Supervisory

BCBS Basel Committee on Banking Supervision

CCF Credit conversion factor
CCM Climate Change Mitigation

CCP Central counterparty
CCP Central counterparty
CCR Counterparty credit risk
CDS Credit default swap
CET1 Common Equity Tier 1
CLN Credit linked note
Co2e CO2 equivalents

COREP Common solvency ratio reporting

CR Credit risk

CRD Capital Requirements Directive

CRM Credit risk mitigation

CRR Capital Requirements Regulation
CRSA Credit risk standardized approach
CSD Central securities depository
CVA Credit valuation adjustment

DSGV Deutscher Sparkassen- und Giroverband (German Savings Banks Finance Group)

EAD Exposure at default

EBA European Banking Authority
EEA European Economic Area

EEPE Effective expected positive exposure

EIF European Investment Fund

EL Expected loss

EPS Energy performance score

ERBA External ratings-based approach

ESG Environmental, social and governance

FBE Forborne exposure

FCP Funded credit protection

FINREP Financial reporting
FX Foreign exchange

GHG Greenhouse gas emissions

GL Guideline

HLBA Historical look-back approach

IAA Internal assessment approach

ICAAP Internal capital adequacy assessment process
IFRS International Financial Reporting Standards

IMA Internal model approach
IMM Internal model method

IRBA Internal ratings-based approach

IRC Incremental default and migration risk charge
KWG Kreditwesengesetz (German Banking Act)

LCR Liquidity coverage ratio
LGD Loss given default
MTN Medium term notes

NACE Nomenclature Générale des Activités Économiques

NFRD Non-Financial Reporting Directive

NII Net interest income

NMD Non-maturity deposits

NPL Non-performing loans

NSFR Net stable funding ratio

O-SII Other systemically important institutions

OTC Over the counter P/L Profit and loss

PD Probability of default
PFE Potential future exposure

RC Replacement cost

RSF Required stable funding RWA Risk-weighted assets

RWEA Risk-weighted exposure amount

SA-CCR Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk

SASB Sustainability Accounting Standards Board

SFT Securities financing transaction

SME Small and medium-sized enterprises

SREP Supervisory review and evaluation process

SRT Significant risk transfer

STS Simple, transparent and standardized securitizations

sVaR Stressed value-at-risk

sVaRavg Average stressed value-at-risk
T1 / T2 Tier 1 capital / Tier 2 capital

TC Total capital

TLTRO Targeted longer-term refinancing operations

VaR Value-at-risk

VdP Verband deutscher Pfandbriefbanken (Association of German Pfandbrief Banks)

VÖB Bundesverband Öffentlicher Banken Deutschlands (Association of German Public Banks)

### Index of tables

Figure 1: EU KM1 - Key metrics template	5
Figure 2: EU OV1 – Overview of risk-weighted exposure amounts	7
Figure 3: EU LI1 – Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement category with regulatory risk categories	
Figure 4: EU LI2 – Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements	22
Figure 5: EU LI3 – Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity)	23
Template 6: EU PV1 – Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA)	24
Figure 7: EU CC1 – Composition of regulatory own funds	28
Figure 8: EU CC2 – Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statements	29
Figure 9: Comparison of own funds and capital and leverage ratio applying and not applying	30
Figure 10: EU CCyB1 – Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer	31
Figure 11: EU CCyB2 – Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer	32
Figure 12: EU LR1 – LRSum: Summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures	33
Figure 13: EU LR2 – LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure	35
Figure 14: EU LR3 – LRSpl: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures)	36
Figure 15: EU LIQ1 - Quantitative information of LCR	41
Figure 16: EU LIQ2 – Disclosure of net stable funding ratio (NSFR) 31/12/2022	44
Figure 17: EU LIQ2 – Disclosure of net stable funding ratio (NSFR) 30/09/2022	45
Figure 18: EU CR1 – Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions	56
Figure 19: EU CR1-A – Maturity of exposures	57
Figure 20: EU CR2 – Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances	57
Figure 21: EU CQ1 – Credit quality of forborne exposures	58
Figure 22: EU CQ3 – Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days	59
Figure 23: EU CQ4 – Quality of non-performing exposures by geography	60
Figure 24: EU CQ5 – Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industry	61
Figure 25: EU CR3 – CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques	64
Figure 26: EU CR4 – standardized approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects	66
Figure 27: EU CR5 – standardized approach	67
Figure 28: EU CR6-A – IRB approach – Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches	74
Figure 29: EU CR6-B – IRB approach – Credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD range	76
Figure 30: EU CR7: IRB approach – Effect on the risk-weighted exposure amounts of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques	77
Figure 31: EU CR7-A – IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques	78
Figure 32: FLLCR8 - RWFA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRR approach	79

Figure 33: EU CR9 – IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class	82
Figure 34: EU CR10.1 – Specialized lending : Project finance (Slotting approach)	83
Figure 35: EU CR10.2 – Specialized lending: Income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate (Slotting app	roach) .84
Figure 36: EU CR10 – Specialized lending: Object finance (Slotting approach)	84
Figure 37: EU CR10.5 – Equity exposures under the simple risk-weighted approach	85
Figure 38: EU CCR1 – Analysis of CCR exposure by approach	87
Figure 39: EU CCR2 – Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk	88
Figure 40: EU CCR3 – Standardized approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights	88
Figure 41: EU CCR4 – IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale	89
Figure 42: EU CCR5 – Composition of collateral for CCR exposures	90
Figure 43: EU CCR6 – Credit derivatives exposures	90
Figure 44: EU CCR8 – Exposures to CCPs	91
Figure 45: EU-SEC1 – Securitization exposures in the non-trading book	97
Figure 46: EU-SEC3 – Securitization exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – institution as originator or as sponsor	_
Figure 47: EU-SEC4 – Securitization exposures in the non-trading book and associated regulatory capital requirements – institution as investor	_
Figure 48: EU-SEC5 – Exposures securitized by the institution – Exposures in default and specific credit risk adjustments	100
Figure 49: EU MR1 – Market risk under the standardized approach	102
Figure 50: EU MR2-A – Market risk under the Internal Model Approach (IMA)	105
Figure 51: EU MR2-B – RWEA flow statements of market risk exposures under the IMA	105
Figure 52: EU MR3 – IMA values for trading portfolios	106
Figure 53: EU MR4 – Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses (1)	107
Figure 54: EU MR4 – Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses (2)	108
Figure 55: EU OR1 – Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts	110
Figure 56: EU AE1 – Encumbered and unencumbered assets	111
Figure 57: EU AE2 – Collateral received and own debt securities issued	112
Figure 58: EU AE3 – Sources of encumbrance	112
Figure 59: EU IRRBB1 – Interest rate risks of non-trading book activities	114
Figure 60: COVID-19 template 2 – Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria by reside maturity of moratoria	
Figure 61: COVID-19 template 3 – Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public g schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis	
Figure 62: Banking book– Indicators of potential climate Change transition risk: Credit quality of exposures by sector, emissions a residual maturity	
Figure 63: Template 2: Banking book – Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Loans collateralized by immovable p	
Figure 64: Template 3: Banking book – Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Alignment metrics	129

Figure 65:	: Template 4: Banking book - Indicators of potential climate change transition risk: Exposures to top 20 carbon-intensive firms	;
		130
Figure 66:	: Template 5: Banking book – Indicators of potential climate change physical risk: Exposures subject to physical risk	131
Figure 67:	: Template 10 – Other climate change mitigating actions that are not covered in Regulation (EU) 2020/852	133





Landesbank Baden-Württemberg www.LBBW.de kontakt@LBBW.de

Headquarters

Stuttgart Am Hauptb

Am Hauptbahnhof 2 70173 Stuttgart, Germany Phone + 49 (0) 711 127-0 Karlsruhe

Ludwig-Erhard-Allee 4 76131 Karlsruhe, Germany Phone + 49 (0) 721 142-0 Mannheim

Augustaanlage 33 68165 Mannheim, Germany Phone + 49 (0) 621 428-0 Mainz

Rheinallee 86 55120 Mainz, Germany Phone + 49 (0) 6131 64-0